



**IMS Network Testing (INT);
Explicit Communication Transfer (ECT) using
IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem;
Conformance Test Specification;
Part 2: Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP)**

Reference

DTS/INT-00071-2

Keywords

ECT, IMS, testing, TSS&TP

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from:

<http://www.etsi.org>

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status. Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at

<http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp>

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services:

http://portal.etsi.org/chaicor/ETSI_support.asp

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission.
The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2012.
All rights reserved.

DECT™, PLUGTESTS™, UMTS™ and the ETSI logo are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members.
3GPP™ and LTE™ are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and
of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.
GSM® and the GSM logo are Trade Marks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

Contents

Intellectual Property Rights	4
Foreword.....	4
1 Scope	5
2 References	5
2.1 Normative references	5
2.2 Informative references.....	5
3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations	5
3.1 Definitions.....	5
3.2 Symbols.....	6
3.3 Abbreviations	6
4 Test Suite Structure (TSS) and configuration	6
4.1 Configuration	6
5 Test Purposes (TP)	8
5.1 Introduction	8
5.1.1 TP naming convention.....	8
5.1.2 Test strategy.....	8
5.2 Signalling requirements.....	9
5.2.1 Actions at the Transferor UE	9
5.2.2 Actions at the Transferor AS	12
5.2.3 Actions at the Transferee UE.....	34
5.2.4 Action at the Transferee AS.....	38
5.2.5 Actions at the transfer target's UE	53
5.2.6 Interaction with other services	54
5.2.6.1 Originating identification restriction (OIR)	54
5.2.6.2 Anonymous Communication Rejection and Communication Barring (ACR/CB).....	57
5.2.6.3 CONFerence Calling (CONF).....	58
5.2.6.4 Explicit Communication Transfer (ECT).....	59
Annex A (informative): Bibliography.....	62
History	63

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "*Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards*", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (<http://ipr.etsi.org>).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI Technical Committee IMS Network Testing (INT).

The present document is part 2 of a multi-part deliverable covering the Explicit Communication Transfer (ECT) using IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem; Conformance Test Specification, as identified below:

Part 1: "Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS)";

Part 2: "**Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP)**".

1 Scope

The present document provides the Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) for the protocol specification as defined in ETSI [1] in compliance with the relevant requirements.

2 References

References are either specific (identified by date of publication and/or edition number or version number) or non-specific. For specific references, only the cited version applies. For non-specific references, the latest version of the referenced document (including any amendments) applies.

Referenced documents which are not found to be publicly available in the expected location might be found at <http://docbox.etsi.org/Reference>.

NOTE: While any hyperlinks included in this clause were valid at the time of publication, ETSI cannot guarantee their long term validity.

2.1 Normative references

The following referenced documents are necessary for the application of the present document.

- [1] ETSI TS 124 629: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; Explicit Communication Transfer (ECT) using IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem; Protocol specification (3GPP TS 24.629 Release 10)".
- [2] ETSI TS 101 594-1: "Technical Committee for IMS Network Testing (INT); Explicit Communication Transfer (ECT) using IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem; Conformance Test Specification (3GPP Release 10); Part 1: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS)".
- [3] ETSI TS 124 628: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; Common Basic Communication procedures using IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem; Protocol specification (3GPP TS 24.628 Release 10)".

2.2 Informative references

The following referenced documents are not necessary for the application of the present document but they assist the user with regard to a particular subject area.

Not applicable.

3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in [1] apply.

3.2 Symbols

For the purposes of the present document, the symbols given in [1] apply.

3.3 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in [1] and the following apply:

ACR-CB	Anonymous Communication Rejection- Communication Barring
ISC	IM-CN Service Control
IUT	Implementation Under Test
NNI	Network Network Interface
PIXIT	Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing
SIP	Session Initiation Protocol
SUT	System Under Test
TP	Test Purpose
UE	User Equipment
URI	Uniform Resource Identifier

4 Test Suite Structure (TSS) and configuration

Netw	TransferorAS	ECT_N01_xxx
	TransfereeAS	ECT_N02_xxx
User	Transferor	ECT_U01_xxx
	Transferee	ECT_U02_xxx
	TransferTarget	ECT_U03_xxx
Interaction	OIR	ECT_N03_xxx
	ACR-CB	ECT_N04_xxx
	CONF	ECT_N05_xxx
	ECT	ECT_N06_xxx

Figure 4.1: Test suite structure

4.1 Configuration

The scope of the present document is to test the signalling and procedural aspects of the stage 3 requirements as described in [1]. The stage 3 description respects the requirements to several network entities and also to requirements regarding to end devices. Therefore several interfaces (reference points) are addressed to satisfy the test of the different entities.

Therefore to test the appropriate entities the configurations below are applicable:

Testing of the Application Server: This entity is responsible to perform the service. Hence the ISC interface is the appropriate access point. Figure 4.1.1 points to this.

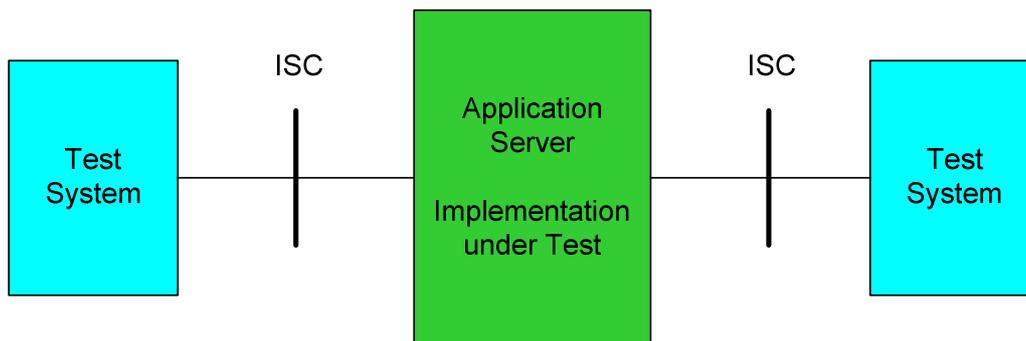


Figure 4.1.1: Applicable interface to test AS functionalities

If the ISC interface is not accessible it is also applicable to perform the test of the AS using any NNI (Mw, Mg, Mx) interface (consider figure 4.1.2). In case only the Gm interface is accessible this shall be used instead. In this case, be aware that the verification of several requirements is impeded.

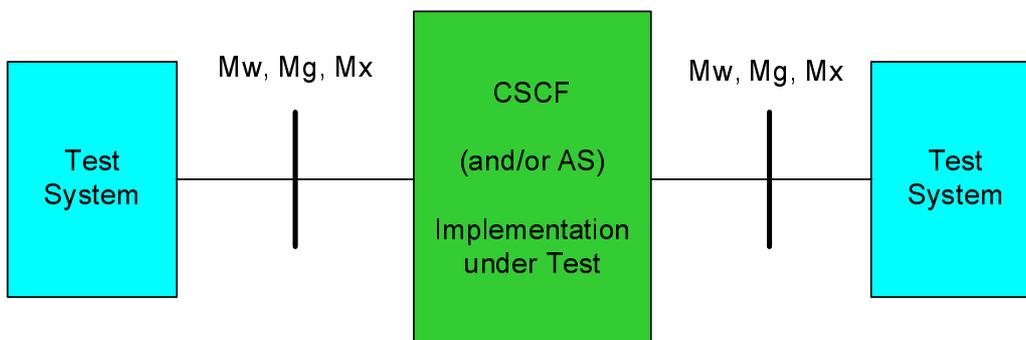


Figure 4.1.2: Applicable interfaces to test using the (generic) NNI interface

Figure 4.1.2 illustrates the usage of any NNI interface.

Testing of User Equipment: There are several requirements regarding to the end devices. Therefore a special configuration appears.

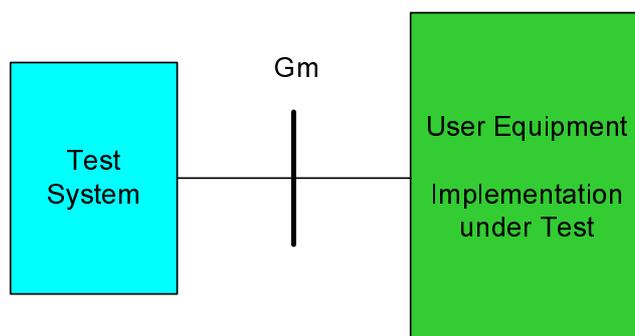


Figure 4.1.3: Applicable configuration to test the User Equipment

5 Test Purposes (TP)

5.1 Introduction

For each test requirement a TP is defined.

5.1.1 TP naming convention

Tps are numbered, starting at 001, within each group. Groups are organized according to the TSS. Additional references are added to identify the actual test suite and whether it applies to the network or the user (see table 5.1.1).

Table 5.1.1: TP identifier naming convention scheme

Identifier: <ss>_<iut><group>_<nnn>			
<ss>	=	supplementary service: e.g. "ECT"	
<iut>	=	type of IUT:	
		U	User
		N	Network
<group>	=	group	2 digit field representing group reference according to TSS
<nnn>	=	sequential number	(001-999)

5.1.2 Test strategy

As the base standard [1] contains no explicit requirements for testing, the TPs were generated as a result of an analysis of the base standard and the PICS specification [2].

5.2 Signalling requirements

5.2.1 Actions at the Transferor UE

TSS User/Transferor	TP ECT_U01_001	Reference 4.5.2.1	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/1 AND PICS 4.6.1/1																																																																																																				
Test purpose <i>The UE transfers a communication with a Transferee to the Transfer Target (Transferor, blind transfer).</i> Ensure that the UE is able to transfer a communication with the Transferee, optionally put on hold before, to the Transfer Target using the blind transfer method. The session with user Transferee is terminated before information about the progress of the transfer is received.																																																																																																							
SIP header values: REFER: Request URI: Gm#2 Refer-To contains Gm#3 URI, method=invite Referred-By contains Gm#1 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK																																																																																																							
Comments: <table border="0" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">UE (Gm#1)</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">Establishment of session #1</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 30%;">Test equipment (Gm#2)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="5">CASE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">CASE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				UE (Gm#1)		Establishment of session #1		Test equipment (Gm#2)	CASE A						Session #1 on hold				REFER		→		REFER	202 Accepted		←		202 Accepted	BYE		→		BYE	200 OK (BYE)		←		200 OK (BYE)	NOTIFY(100)		←		NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY		→		200 OK NOTIFY	NOTIFY(200)		←		NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY		→		200 OK NOTIFY	CASE B					REFER		→		REFER	202 Accepted		←		202 Accepted	BYE		→		BYE	200 OK (BYE)		←		200 OK (BYE)	NOTIFY(100)		←		NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY		→		200 OK NOTIFY	NOTIFY(200)		←		NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY		→		200 OK NOTIFY
UE (Gm#1)		Establishment of session #1		Test equipment (Gm#2)																																																																																																			
CASE A																																																																																																							
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																																						
REFER		→		REFER																																																																																																			
202 Accepted		←		202 Accepted																																																																																																			
BYE		→		BYE																																																																																																			
200 OK (BYE)		←		200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																			
NOTIFY(100)		←		NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																			
200 OK NOTIFY		→		200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																			
NOTIFY(200)		←		NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																			
200 OK NOTIFY		→		200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																			
CASE B																																																																																																							
REFER		→		REFER																																																																																																			
202 Accepted		←		202 Accepted																																																																																																			
BYE		→		BYE																																																																																																			
200 OK (BYE)		←		200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																			
NOTIFY(100)		←		NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																			
200 OK NOTIFY		→		200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																			
NOTIFY(200)		←		NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																			
200 OK NOTIFY		→		200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																			

TSS User/Transferor	TP ECT_U01_002	Reference 4.5.2.1	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/1 AND PICS 4.6.1/2																																																																														
<p>Test purpose <i>The UE transfers a communication with a Transferee to the Transfer Target (Transferor, assured transfer).</i> Ensure that the UE is able to transfer a communication with the Transferee, optionally put on hold before, to the Transfer Target using the assured transfer method. The session with Transferee is terminated after information about the progress of the transfer is received.</p>																																																																																	
<p>SIP header values: REFER: Request URI: Gm#2 Refer-To contains Gm#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains Gm#1 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK</p>																																																																																	
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">UE (Gm#1)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Test equipment (Gm#2)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">CASE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE(inactive/sendonly)</td> <td></td> <td>INVITE(inactive/sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">CASE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE(inactive/sendonly)</td> <td></td> <td>INVITE(inactive/sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				UE (Gm#1)	Establishment of session #1	Test equipment (Gm#2)	CASE A			Session #1 on hold			REFER	→	REFER	202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted	NOTIFY(100)	←	NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY	INVITE(inactive/sendonly)		INVITE(inactive/sendonly)	200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)		200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)	ACK		ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←	NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK (BYE)	←	200 OK (BYE)	CASE B			REFER	→	REFER	202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted	NOTIFY(100)	←	NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY	INVITE(inactive/sendonly)		INVITE(inactive/sendonly)	200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)		200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)	ACK		ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←	NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY	BYE	→	BYE	200 OK (BYE)	←	200 OK (BYE)
UE (Gm#1)	Establishment of session #1	Test equipment (Gm#2)																																																																															
CASE A																																																																																	
Session #1 on hold																																																																																	
REFER	→	REFER																																																																															
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted																																																																															
NOTIFY(100)	←	NOTIFY(100)																																																																															
200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																															
INVITE(inactive/sendonly)		INVITE(inactive/sendonly)																																																																															
200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)		200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)																																																																															
ACK		ACK																																																																															
NOTIFY(200)	←	NOTIFY(200)																																																																															
200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																															
BYE	→	BYE																																																																															
200 OK (BYE)	←	200 OK (BYE)																																																																															
CASE B																																																																																	
REFER	→	REFER																																																																															
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted																																																																															
NOTIFY(100)	←	NOTIFY(100)																																																																															
200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																															
INVITE(inactive/sendonly)		INVITE(inactive/sendonly)																																																																															
200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)		200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)																																																																															
ACK		ACK																																																																															
NOTIFY(200)	←	NOTIFY(200)																																																																															
200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																															
BYE	→	BYE																																																																															
200 OK (BYE)	←	200 OK (BYE)																																																																															

TSS User/Transferor	TP ECT_U01_003	Reference 4.5.2.1	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/1 AND PICS 4.6.1/3																																										
<p>Test purpose <i>The UE transfers a communication with a Transferee to the Transfer Target (Transferor, consultative transfer).</i> Ensure that the UE is able to transfer a communication with the Transferee, optionally put on hold before, to the Transfer Target, having a session, optionally put on hold before, using the consultative transfer method. The REFER request contains a replaces header escaped in the Refer-To header to request the termination of the session between Transferor and Transfer Target (session #2).</p>																																													
<p>SIP header values: REFER: Request URI: Gm#2 Refer-To: contains Gm#3 URI; method=invite?Replaces=call-id1%3Bto-tag%3DSession1%3Bfrom-tag%3DSession1& Require=replaces Referred-By contains Gm#1 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK</p>																																													
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>UE (Gm#1)</th> <th></th> <th>Test equipment (Gm#2)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1 (Session #1 on hold)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2 (Session #2 on hold)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ←</td> <td>REFER 202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">CASE A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100) 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← →</td> <td>NOTIFY(100) 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200) 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← →</td> <td>NOTIFY(200) 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE #1 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ←</td> <td>BYE 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← →</td> <td>BYE #2 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">CASE B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100) 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← →</td> <td>NOTIFY(100) 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← →</td> <td>BYE #2 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200) 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← →</td> <td>NOTIFY(200) 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE #1 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ←</td> <td>BYE 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				UE (Gm#1)		Test equipment (Gm#2)		Establishment of session #1 (Session #1 on hold)			Establishment of session #2 (Session #2 on hold)		REFER 202 Accepted	→ ←	REFER 202 Accepted	CASE A			NOTIFY(100) 200 OK NOTIFY	← →	NOTIFY(100) 200 OK NOTIFY	NOTIFY(200) 200 OK NOTIFY	← →	NOTIFY(200) 200 OK NOTIFY	BYE #1 200 OK (BYE)	→ ←	BYE 200 OK (BYE)	BYE 200 OK (BYE)	← →	BYE #2 200 OK (BYE)	CASE B			NOTIFY(100) 200 OK NOTIFY	← →	NOTIFY(100) 200 OK NOTIFY	BYE 200 OK (BYE)	← →	BYE #2 200 OK (BYE)	NOTIFY(200) 200 OK NOTIFY	← →	NOTIFY(200) 200 OK NOTIFY	BYE #1 200 OK (BYE)	→ ←	BYE 200 OK (BYE)
UE (Gm#1)		Test equipment (Gm#2)																																											
	Establishment of session #1 (Session #1 on hold)																																												
	Establishment of session #2 (Session #2 on hold)																																												
REFER 202 Accepted	→ ←	REFER 202 Accepted																																											
CASE A																																													
NOTIFY(100) 200 OK NOTIFY	← →	NOTIFY(100) 200 OK NOTIFY																																											
NOTIFY(200) 200 OK NOTIFY	← →	NOTIFY(200) 200 OK NOTIFY																																											
BYE #1 200 OK (BYE)	→ ←	BYE 200 OK (BYE)																																											
BYE 200 OK (BYE)	← →	BYE #2 200 OK (BYE)																																											
CASE B																																													
NOTIFY(100) 200 OK NOTIFY	← →	NOTIFY(100) 200 OK NOTIFY																																											
BYE 200 OK (BYE)	← →	BYE #2 200 OK (BYE)																																											
NOTIFY(200) 200 OK NOTIFY	← →	NOTIFY(200) 200 OK NOTIFY																																											
BYE #1 200 OK (BYE)	→ ←	BYE 200 OK (BYE)																																											

5.2.2 Actions at the Transferor AS

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_001	Reference 4.5.2.4	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/2 AND NOT (PICS 4.7.1/4 OR PICS 4.7.1/5)																																																																																																																
Test purpose <i>Communication transfer: Assured transfer. Transferor was originator of the originating call.</i> Ensure that a Transferor can successfully transfer the communication with the transferee set on hold before and the Transferor is notified about the processing. After the communication between the Transferee and the Transfer Target is confirmed, the communication between Transferor and Transferee is terminated. The Transferor was the initiator of the originating communication.																																																																																																																			
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI REFER 2: Refer-To contains ECT Session Identifier URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ECT Session Identifier URI INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#3 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource																																																																																																																			
Comments: <table border="0" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 20%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 2 (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER 2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← INVITE (inactive)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ 200 OK (inactive)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ BYE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">Communication ISC#2 with ISC#3</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3	INVITE 1	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	→	→ ACK		INVITE 2 (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)		200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)		ACK	→	→ ACK		REFER 1	→	REFER				REFER 2				202 Accepted		202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted		INVITE (inactive)	←	← INVITE (inactive)		200 OK (inactive)	→	→ 200 OK (inactive)		ACK	←	← ACK		NOTIFY(100)	←	← NOTIFY(100)		200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY				INVITE				INVITE 4	→ INVITE			180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing			180 Ringing	→ 180 Ringing			200 OK	← 200 OK			200 OK	→ 200 OK			ACK	→ ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←	← NOTIFY(200)		200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY		BYE	→	→ BYE		200 OK (BYE)	←	← 200 OK (BYE)	
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																																
INVITE 1	→	→ INVITE																																																																																																																	
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																	
200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																	
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																																																	
INVITE 2 (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																																	
200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																																	
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																																																	
REFER 1	→	REFER																																																																																																																	
		REFER 2																																																																																																																	
		202 Accepted																																																																																																																	
202 Accepted	←	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																																	
INVITE (inactive)	←	← INVITE (inactive)																																																																																																																	
200 OK (inactive)	→	→ 200 OK (inactive)																																																																																																																	
ACK	←	← ACK																																																																																																																	
NOTIFY(100)	←	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																																	
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																	
		INVITE																																																																																																																	
		INVITE 4	→ INVITE																																																																																																																
		180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																
		180 Ringing	→ 180 Ringing																																																																																																																
		200 OK	← 200 OK																																																																																																																
		200 OK	→ 200 OK																																																																																																																
		ACK	→ ACK																																																																																																																
NOTIFY(200)	←	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																																	
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																	
BYE	→	→ BYE																																																																																																																	
200 OK (BYE)	←	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																																	
Apply post test routine																																																																																																																			

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression																																																																																																																				
Netw/TransferorAS	ECT_N01_002	4.5.2.4	PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/2 AND NOT (PICS 4.7.1/4 OR PICS 4.7.1/5)																																																																																																																				
<p>Test purpose <i>Communication transfer: Assured transfer. Transferee was originator of the originating call.</i> Ensure that a Transferor can successfully transfer the communication with the transferee set on hold before and the Transferor is notified about the processing. After the communication between the Transferee and the Transfer Target is confirmed, the communication between Transferor and Transferee is terminated. The Transferee was the initiator of the originating communication.</p>																																																																																																																							
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI REFER 2: Refer-To contains ECT Session Identifier URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ECT Session Identifier URI INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#3 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource</p>																																																																																																																							
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>ISC#1</th> <th>AS Transferor</th> <th>ISC#2</th> <th>ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>INVITE 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 2 (sendonly)</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td>→ REFER</td> <td>→</td> <td>REFER 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>→</td> <td>REFER 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (inactive)</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>200 OK (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>←</td> <td>INVITE 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>INVITE</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>INVITE 4</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Communication ISC#2 with ISC#3</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3	INVITE	←	←	INVITE 1	180 Ringing	→	→	180 Ringing	200 OK (INVITE)	→	→	200 OK (INVITE)	ACK	←	←	ACK	INVITE 2 (sendonly)	→	→	INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK (recvonly)	←	←	200 OK (recvonly)	ACK	→	→	ACK	REFER 1	→ REFER	→	REFER 2			→	REFER 2			←	202 Accepted	202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted			INVITE (inactive)	←	←	INVITE (inactive)	200 OK (inactive)	→	→	200 OK (inactive)	ACK	←	←	ACK	NOTIFY(100)	←	←	NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY			←	INVITE 3		INVITE	→			INVITE 4	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		180 Ringing	→	→ 180 Ringing		200 OK	←	← 200 OK		200 OK	→	→ 200 OK			ACK	→ ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←	←	NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY	BYE	→	→	BYE	200 OK (BYE)	←	←	200 OK (BYE)
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																																				
INVITE	←	←	INVITE 1																																																																																																																				
180 Ringing	→	→	180 Ringing																																																																																																																				
200 OK (INVITE)	→	→	200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																				
ACK	←	←	ACK																																																																																																																				
INVITE 2 (sendonly)	→	→	INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																																				
200 OK (recvonly)	←	←	200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																																				
ACK	→	→	ACK																																																																																																																				
REFER 1	→ REFER	→	REFER 2																																																																																																																				
		→	REFER 2																																																																																																																				
		←	202 Accepted																																																																																																																				
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																																						
INVITE (inactive)	←	←	INVITE (inactive)																																																																																																																				
200 OK (inactive)	→	→	200 OK (inactive)																																																																																																																				
ACK	←	←	ACK																																																																																																																				
NOTIFY(100)	←	←	NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																																				
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																				
		←	INVITE 3																																																																																																																				
	INVITE	→																																																																																																																					
	INVITE 4	→	→ INVITE																																																																																																																				
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																				
	180 Ringing	→	→ 180 Ringing																																																																																																																				
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																																																																				
	200 OK	→	→ 200 OK																																																																																																																				
		ACK	→ ACK																																																																																																																				
NOTIFY(200)	←	←	NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																																				
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																				
BYE	→	→	BYE																																																																																																																				
200 OK (BYE)	←	←	200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																																				

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression																																																																																																				
Netw/TransferorAS	ECT_N01_003	4.5.2.4	PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/1 AND NOT (PICS 4.7.1/4 OR PICS 4.7.1/5)																																																																																																				
<p>Test purpose <i>Communication transfer: Blind transfer. Transferor was originator of the originating call.</i> Ensure that a Transferor can successfully transfer the communication with the transferee set on hold before and the Transferor is notified about the processing. After the REFER request to the Transferee is sent, the communication between Transferor and Transferee is terminated. The Transferor was the initiator of the originating communication.</p>																																																																																																							
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI REFER 2: Refer-To contains ECT Session Identifier URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ECT Session Identifier URI INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#3 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource</p>																																																																																																							
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>ISC#1</th> <th>AS Transferor</th> <th>ISC#2</th> <th>ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE 1</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 2 (sendonly)</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td>→</td> <td>REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>REFER 2</td> <td>→</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td>←</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td>←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td>→</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>←</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>←</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td>→</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>INVITE</td> <td>←</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>INVITE 4</td> <td>→</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>→</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td>←</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td>→</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK →</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>←</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td>→</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Communication ISC#2 with ISC#3</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3	INVITE 1	→	→	INVITE	180 Ringing	←	←	180 Ringing	200 OK (INVITE)	←	←	200 OK (INVITE)	ACK	→	→	ACK	INVITE 2 (sendonly)	→	→	INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK (recvonly)	←	←	200 OK (recvonly)	ACK	→	→	ACK	REFER 1	→	REFER				REFER 2	→			202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted		BYE	→		→	200 OK (BYE)	←		←	NOTIFY(100)	←		←	200 OK NOTIFY	→		→			INVITE	←			INVITE 4	→			180 Ringing	←			180 Ringing	→			200 OK	←			200 OK	→				ACK →	NOTIFY(200)	←		←	200 OK NOTIFY	→		→
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																				
INVITE 1	→	→	INVITE																																																																																																				
180 Ringing	←	←	180 Ringing																																																																																																				
200 OK (INVITE)	←	←	200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																				
ACK	→	→	ACK																																																																																																				
INVITE 2 (sendonly)	→	→	INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																				
200 OK (recvonly)	←	←	200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																				
ACK	→	→	ACK																																																																																																				
REFER 1	→	REFER																																																																																																					
		REFER 2	→																																																																																																				
		202 Accepted	←																																																																																																				
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted																																																																																																					
BYE	→		→																																																																																																				
200 OK (BYE)	←		←																																																																																																				
NOTIFY(100)	←		←																																																																																																				
200 OK NOTIFY	→		→																																																																																																				
		INVITE	←																																																																																																				
		INVITE 4	→																																																																																																				
		180 Ringing	←																																																																																																				
		180 Ringing	→																																																																																																				
		200 OK	←																																																																																																				
		200 OK	→																																																																																																				
			ACK →																																																																																																				
NOTIFY(200)	←		←																																																																																																				
200 OK NOTIFY	→		→																																																																																																				

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression																																																																																																
Netw/TransferorAS	ECT_N01_004	4.5.2.4	PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/1 AND NOT (PICS 4.7.1/4 OR PICS 4.7.1/5)																																																																																																
<p>Test purpose <i>Communication transfer: Blind transfer. Transferee was originator of the originating call.</i> Ensure that a Transferor can successfully transfer the communication with the transferee set on hold before and the Transferor is notified about the processing. After the REFER request to the Transferee is sent, the communication between Transferor and Transferee is terminated. The Transferee was the initiator of the originating communication.</p>																																																																																																			
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI REFER 2: Refer-To contains ECT Session Identifier URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ECT Session Identifier URI INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#3 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource</p>																																																																																																			
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>ISC#1</th> <th>AS Transferor</th> <th>ISC#2</th> <th>ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>INVITE 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 2 (sendonly)</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td>→ REFER</td> <td>→ REFER 2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>INVITE</td> <td>←</td> <td>INVITE 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>INVITE 4</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>→</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td>→</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK → ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td>←</td> <td>←</td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→</td> <td>→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Communication ISC#2 with ISC#3</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3	INVITE	←	←	INVITE 1	180 Ringing	→	→	180 Ringing	200 OK (INVITE)	→	→	200 OK (INVITE)	ACK	←	←	ACK	INVITE 2 (sendonly)	→	→	INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK (recvonly)	←	←	200 OK (recvonly)	ACK	→	→	ACK	REFER 1	→ REFER	→ REFER 2				← 202 Accepted		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted			BYE	→	→	BYE	200 OK (BYE)	←	←	200 OK (BYE)	NOTIFY(100)	←	←	NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY		INVITE	←	INVITE 3		INVITE 4	→			180 Ringing	←	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	→	← 180 Ringing		200 OK	←			200 OK	→	← 200 OK				ACK → ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←	←	NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																
INVITE	←	←	INVITE 1																																																																																																
180 Ringing	→	→	180 Ringing																																																																																																
200 OK (INVITE)	→	→	200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																
ACK	←	←	ACK																																																																																																
INVITE 2 (sendonly)	→	→	INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																
200 OK (recvonly)	←	←	200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																
ACK	→	→	ACK																																																																																																
REFER 1	→ REFER	→ REFER 2																																																																																																	
		← 202 Accepted																																																																																																	
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																		
BYE	→	→	BYE																																																																																																
200 OK (BYE)	←	←	200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																
NOTIFY(100)	←	←	NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																
	INVITE	←	INVITE 3																																																																																																
	INVITE 4	→																																																																																																	
	180 Ringing	←	→ INVITE																																																																																																
	180 Ringing	→	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																
	200 OK	←																																																																																																	
	200 OK	→	← 200 OK																																																																																																
			ACK → ACK																																																																																																
NOTIFY(200)	←	←	NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_005	Reference 4.5.2.4	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/3 AND NOT (PICS 4.7.1/4 OR PICS 4.7.1/5)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Test purpose <i>Communication transfer: Consultative transfer. Transferor was originator of the originating call.</i> Ensure that a Transferor can successfully transfer the communication with the transferee set on hold before and the Transferor is notified about the processing. The Transferor has a session with Transferee and the Transfer target set on hold. The Transferor refers the Transferee to establish a session to the Transfer target. After the successful session between Transferee and Transfer target, the sessions of the Transferor are released by the Transferor. The Transferor was the initiator of the originating communication.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI ; method=invite?Replaces= call-id1%3Bto-tag%3DS1%3Bfrom-tag%3DS1&Require=replaces Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI REFER 2: Refer-To contains ECT Session Identifier URI ;method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ECT Session Identifier URI Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#3 URI ; Replaces: call-id1;to-tag=S1;from-tag=S1 Require: replaces Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer ; Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer ; message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Comments: <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%; text-align: left;">ISC#1</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 30%; text-align: left;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%; text-align: left;">ISC#2</th> <th style="width: 5%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: left;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE 1</td><td>→</td><td></td><td></td><td>INVITE</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td><td>←</td><td></td><td></td><td>180 Ringing</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td><td>←</td><td></td><td></td><td>200 OK (INVITE)</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td><td>→</td><td></td><td></td><td>ACK</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td><td>→</td><td></td><td></td><td>INVITE (sendonly)</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td><td>←</td><td></td><td></td><td>200 OK (recvonly)</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td><td>→</td><td></td><td></td><td>ACK</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 2</td><td>→</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td><td>←</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td><td>←</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td><td>→</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td><td>→</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td><td>←</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>← 200 OK (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td><td>→</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td><td>→</td><td>REFER</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>REFER 2</td><td>→</td><td>REFER</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>202 Accepted</td><td>←</td><td>202 Accepted</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td><td>←</td><td>202 Accepted</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td><td>←</td><td></td><td></td><td>INVITE (inactive)</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (inactive)</td><td>→</td><td></td><td></td><td>200 OK (inactive)</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td><td>←</td><td></td><td></td><td>ACK</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td><td>←</td><td></td><td></td><td>NOTIFY(100)</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td><td>→</td><td></td><td></td><td>200 OK NOTIFY</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>INVITE</td><td>←</td><td>INVITE 3</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>INVITE 4</td><td>→</td><td></td><td></td><td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>180 Ringing</td><td>←</td><td></td><td></td><td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>180 Ringing</td><td>→</td><td>180 Ringing</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>200 OK</td><td>←</td><td></td><td></td><td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>200 OK</td><td>→</td><td>200 OK</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ACK</td><td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td><td>←</td><td></td><td></td><td>NOTIFY(200)</td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				ISC#1		AS Transferor		ISC#2		ISC#3	INVITE 1	→			INVITE			180 Ringing	←			180 Ringing			200 OK (INVITE)	←			200 OK (INVITE)			ACK	→			ACK			INVITE (sendonly)	→			INVITE (sendonly)			200 OK (recvonly)	←			200 OK (recvonly)			ACK	→			ACK			INVITE 2	→					→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←					← 180 Ringing	200 OK (INVITE)	←					← 200 OK (INVITE)	ACK	→					→ ACK	INVITE (sendonly)	→					→ INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK (recvonly)	←					← 200 OK (recvonly)	ACK	→					→ ACK	REFER 1	→	REFER							REFER 2	→	REFER					202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted			202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted					INVITE (inactive)	←			INVITE (inactive)			200 OK (inactive)	→			200 OK (inactive)			ACK	←			ACK			NOTIFY(100)	←			NOTIFY(100)			200 OK NOTIFY	→			200 OK NOTIFY					INVITE	←	INVITE 3					INVITE 4	→			→ INVITE			180 Ringing	←			← 180 Ringing			180 Ringing	→	180 Ringing					200 OK	←			← 200 OK			200 OK	→	200 OK								ACK	→ ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←			NOTIFY(200)		
ISC#1		AS Transferor		ISC#2		ISC#3																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
INVITE 1	→			INVITE																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
180 Ringing	←			180 Ringing																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
200 OK (INVITE)	←			200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
ACK	→			ACK																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
INVITE (sendonly)	→			INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
200 OK (recvonly)	←			200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
ACK	→			ACK																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
INVITE 2	→					→ INVITE																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
180 Ringing	←					← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
200 OK (INVITE)	←					← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
ACK	→					→ ACK																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
INVITE (sendonly)	→					→ INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
200 OK (recvonly)	←					← 200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
ACK	→					→ ACK																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
REFER 1	→	REFER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		REFER 2	→	REFER																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
INVITE (inactive)	←			INVITE (inactive)																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
200 OK (inactive)	→			200 OK (inactive)																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
ACK	←			ACK																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
NOTIFY(100)	←			NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
200 OK NOTIFY	→			200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		INVITE	←	INVITE 3																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		INVITE 4	→			→ INVITE																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		180 Ringing	←			← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		180 Ringing	→	180 Ringing																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		200 OK	←			← 200 OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		200 OK	→	200 OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
					ACK	→ ACK																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
NOTIFY(200)	←			NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_005	Reference 4.5.2.4	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/3 AND NOT (PICS 4.7.1/4 OR PICS 4.7.1/5)
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY
BYE	←		← BYE
200 OK (BYE)	→		→ 200 OK (BYE)
BYE	→		→ BYE
200 OK (BYE)	←		← 200 OK (BYE)
Communication ISC#2 with ISC#3			
Apply post test routine			

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_006	Reference 4.5.2.4	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/3 AND NOT (PICS 4.7.1/4 OR PICS 4.7.1/5)																																																																																																																																
Test purpose <i>Communication transfer: Consultative transfer. Transferee was originator of the originating call.</i> Ensure that a Transferor can successfully transfer the communication with the transferee set on hold before and the Transferor is notified about the processing. The Transferor has a session with Transferee and the Transfer target. The Transferor refers the Transferee to establish a session to the Transfer target. After the successful session between Transferee and Transfer target set on hold, the sessions of the Transferor are released by the Transferor. The Transferee was the initiator of the originating communication.																																																																																																																																			
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI ; method=invite?Replaces= call-id1%3Bto-tag%3DS1%3Bfrom-tag%3DS1&Require=replaces Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI REFER 2: Refer-To contains ECT Session Identifier URI ; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ECT Session Identifier URI Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#3 URI Replaces= call-id1;to-tag=S1; from-tag=S1 Require: replaces Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource																																																																																																																																			
Comments: <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 40%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← INVITE 1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ 200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← REFER 2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ INVITE (inactive)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>→ 200 OK (inactive)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>← ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td>→ 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td>→ 200 OK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3	INVITE	←	← INVITE 1		180 Ringing	→	→ 180 Ringing		200 OK (INVITE)	→	→ 200 OK (INVITE)		ACK	←	← ACK		INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)		200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)		ACK	→	→ ACK		INVITE 2	→		→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)	ACK	→		→ ACK	INVITE (sendonly)	→		→ INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK (recvonly)	←		← 200 OK (recvonly)	ACK	→		→ ACK	REFER 1	→	REFER				202 Accepted				202 Accepted		202 Accepted	←	← REFER 2		INVITE (inactive)	←	← 202 Accepted		200 OK (inactive)	→	→ INVITE (inactive)		ACK	←	→ 200 OK (inactive)				← ACK		NOTIFY(100)	←	← NOTIFY(100)		200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY				INVITE				INVITE 4				180 Ringing	→ INVITE			180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing			200 OK	→ 180 Ringing			200 OK	← 200 OK			200 OK	→ 200 OK
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																																																
INVITE	←	← INVITE 1																																																																																																																																	
180 Ringing	→	→ 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																	
200 OK (INVITE)	→	→ 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																																	
ACK	←	← ACK																																																																																																																																	
INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																																																	
200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																																																	
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																																																																	
INVITE 2	→		→ INVITE																																																																																																																																
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																
200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																																
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																																																																																
INVITE (sendonly)	→		→ INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																																																
200 OK (recvonly)	←		← 200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																																																
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																																																																																
REFER 1	→	REFER																																																																																																																																	
		202 Accepted																																																																																																																																	
		202 Accepted																																																																																																																																	
202 Accepted	←	← REFER 2																																																																																																																																	
INVITE (inactive)	←	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																																																	
200 OK (inactive)	→	→ INVITE (inactive)																																																																																																																																	
ACK	←	→ 200 OK (inactive)																																																																																																																																	
		← ACK																																																																																																																																	
NOTIFY(100)	←	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																																																	
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																																	
		INVITE																																																																																																																																	
		INVITE 4																																																																																																																																	
		180 Ringing	→ INVITE																																																																																																																																
		180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																
		200 OK	→ 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																
		200 OK	← 200 OK																																																																																																																																
		200 OK	→ 200 OK																																																																																																																																

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression
Netw/TransferorAS	ECT_N01_006	4.5.2.4	PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/3 AND NOT (PICS 4.7.1/4 OR PICS 4.7.1/5)
ACK → ACK			
NOTIFY(200)	←	← NOTIFY(200)	
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY	
BYE	←		← BYE
200 OK (BYE)	→		→ 200 OK (BYE)
BYE	→	→ BYE	
200 OK (BYE)	←	← 200 OK (BYE)	
Communication ISC#2 with ISC#3			
Apply post test routine			

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression
Netw/TransferorAS	ECT_N01_007	4.5.2.4.1.2.2	PICS 4.5.1/2
Test purpose			
<i>The method in the Refer-To header is not the 'INVITE' method.</i>			
Ensure that the REFER request is rejected if the Method in the Refer-To header used in this dialogue is not the INVITE method e.g. BYE.			
SIP header values:			
REFER: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=BYE Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI			
Comments:			
ISC#1		AS Transferor	ISC#2
			ISC#3
INVITE	→		→ INVITE
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing
200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)
ACK	→		→ ACK
INVITE (sendonly)	→		→ INVITE (sendonly)
200 OK (recvonly)	←		← 200 OK (recvonly)
ACK	→		→ ACK
ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3			
REFER	→	REFER	
4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response	←	4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response	
Apply post test routine			

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression
	ECT_N01_008	4.5.2.4.1.2.2	PICS 4.5.1/2
Test purpose			
<i>The request-URI is not targeted at the same UE instance that is involved in the dialog.</i>			
Ensure that the ECT simulation service does not apply if the Request URI is not the Transferee URI. The REFER request is rejected.			
SIP header values:			
REFER: Request URI contained the other URI (PIXIT) Refer-To contains the URI of ISC#3 , method=invite Referred-By contains SIP or tel URI of ISC#1			
Comments:			
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3
INVITE	→	→ INVITE	
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	
200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE)	
ACK	→	→ ACK	
INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)	
200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)	
ACK	→	→ ACK	
REFER	→	REFER	
4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response	←	4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response	
Apply post test routine			

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression
Netw/TransferorAS	ECT_N01_009	4.5.2.4.1.2.2	PICS 4.5.1/2
Test purpose			
<i>There is no method parameter contained in the Refer-To header.</i>			
Ensure that the REFER request is rejected if there is no Method parameter contained in the Refer-To header.			
SIP header values:			
REFER: Refer-To To contains ISC#3 URI (no method parameter) Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI			
Comments:			
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3
INVITE	→	→ INVITE	
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	
200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE)	
ACK	→	→ ACK	
INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)	
200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)	
ACK	→	→ ACK	
ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3			
REFER	→	REFER	
4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response	←	4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response	
Apply post test routine			

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_010	Reference 4.5.2.4.2.3	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND NOT (PICS 4.7.1/4 OR PICS 4.7.1/5)																																																																																																								
Test purpose <i>In the REFER request, the Referred-By header does not contain the valid identity of the served user.</i> A Referred-By header is available in the REFER request, the AS verifies if the provided Referred-By header contains a valid identity of the served user. If not it will replace the Referred-By header with a valid value matching the REFER request's P-Asserted-Identity.																																																																																																											
SIP header values: REFER 1: Request URI: ISC#2 Referred-By contains ISC#x URI (PIXIT any value) P-Asserted-Identity= ISC#1 REFER 1: Request URI: ISC#2 Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI																																																																																																											
Comments: <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 30%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #2 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER 2 →</td> <td>REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted ←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE ←</td> <td>INVITE 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4 →</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing →</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK →</td> <td>200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK → ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold				Establishment of session #2				Session #2 on hold				ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3			REFER 1	→ REFER					REFER 2 →	REFER			202 Accepted ←	202 Accepted	202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted		INVITE (inactive)	←		INVITE (inactive)	200 OK (inactive)	→		200 OK (inactive)	ACK	←		ACK	NOTIFY(100)	←		NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	→		200 OK NOTIFY			INVITE ←	INVITE 3			INVITE 4 →				180 Ringing ←	→ INVITE			180 Ringing →	← 180 Ringing			200 OK ←	← 200 OK			200 OK →	200 OK				ACK → ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←		NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	→		200 OK NOTIFY	BYE	→		BYE	200 OK (BYE)	←		200 OK (BYE)
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																								
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																																										
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																																										
	Establishment of session #2																																																																																																										
	Session #2 on hold																																																																																																										
	ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3																																																																																																										
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																																										
		REFER 2 →	REFER																																																																																																								
		202 Accepted ←	202 Accepted																																																																																																								
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted																																																																																																									
INVITE (inactive)	←		INVITE (inactive)																																																																																																								
200 OK (inactive)	→		200 OK (inactive)																																																																																																								
ACK	←		ACK																																																																																																								
NOTIFY(100)	←		NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																								
200 OK NOTIFY	→		200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																								
		INVITE ←	INVITE 3																																																																																																								
		INVITE 4 →																																																																																																									
		180 Ringing ←	→ INVITE																																																																																																								
		180 Ringing →	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																								
		200 OK ←	← 200 OK																																																																																																								
		200 OK →	200 OK																																																																																																								
			ACK → ACK																																																																																																								
NOTIFY(200)	←		NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																								
200 OK NOTIFY	→		200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																								
BYE	→		BYE																																																																																																								
200 OK (BYE)	←		200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																								
Apply post test routine																																																																																																											

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_011	Reference 4.5.2.4.2.3	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND NOT (PICS 4.7.1/4 OR PICS 4.7.1/5)																																																																																																								
Test purpose <i>The REFER request does not contain a Referred-By header.</i> If no Referred-By header is available in the REFER request a Referred-By header is added that matches the REFER method's P-Asserted-Identity.																																																																																																											
SIP header values: REFER 1: Request URI: ISC#2 Referred-By not present P-Asserted-Identity= ISC#1 REFER 1: Request URI: ISC#2 Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI																																																																																																											
Comments: <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #2 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER 2 →</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted ←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← INVITE (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (inactive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE ←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4 →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold				Establishment of session #2				Session #2 on hold				ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3			REFER 1	→ REFER					REFER 2 →				202 Accepted ←		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted			INVITE (inactive)	←		← INVITE (inactive)	200 OK (inactive)	→		→ 200 OK (inactive)	ACK	←		← ACK	NOTIFY(100)	←		← NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	→		→ 200 OK NOTIFY			INVITE ←				INVITE 4 →	→ INVITE			180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing			180 Ringing →	→ 180 Ringing			200 OK ←	← 200 OK			200 OK →	→ 200 OK			ACK →	→ ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←		← NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	→		→ 200 OK NOTIFY	BYE	→		→ BYE	200 OK (BYE)	←		← 200 OK (BYE)
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																								
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																																										
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																																										
	Establishment of session #2																																																																																																										
	Session #2 on hold																																																																																																										
	ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3																																																																																																										
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																																										
		REFER 2 →																																																																																																									
		202 Accepted ←																																																																																																									
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																										
INVITE (inactive)	←		← INVITE (inactive)																																																																																																								
200 OK (inactive)	→		→ 200 OK (inactive)																																																																																																								
ACK	←		← ACK																																																																																																								
NOTIFY(100)	←		← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																								
200 OK NOTIFY	→		→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																								
		INVITE ←																																																																																																									
		INVITE 4 →	→ INVITE																																																																																																								
		180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																								
		180 Ringing →	→ 180 Ringing																																																																																																								
		200 OK ←	← 200 OK																																																																																																								
		200 OK →	→ 200 OK																																																																																																								
		ACK →	→ ACK																																																																																																								
NOTIFY(200)	←		← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																								
200 OK NOTIFY	→		→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																								
BYE	→		→ BYE																																																																																																								
200 OK (BYE)	←		← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																								

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_012	Reference 4.5.2.4.2.1	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND NOT (PICS 4.7.1/4 OR PICS 4.7.1/5)																																																																																																
Test purpose <i>The Referred-By header in the received INVITE does not contain the valid identity of the served user.</i> If a Referred-By header is available in the INVITE request, the AS verifies if the provided Referred-By header contains a valid identity of the served user. If not it will replace the Referred-By header with a valid value matching the REFER request's P-Asserted-Identity.																																																																																																			
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite P-Asserted-Identity= ISC#1 INVITE 3 : Request URI = ECT Session Identifier URI Referred-By contains ISC#x URI (PIXIT any value) INVITE 4 : Request URI = ISC#3 URI Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI																																																																																																			
Comments: <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 40%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #2 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← INVITE (inactive)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (inactive)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← INVITE 3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold				Establishment of session #2				Session #2 on hold				ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3			REFER 1	→ REFER				REFER 2	→ REFER			202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted			INVITE (inactive)	←	← INVITE (inactive)		200 OK (inactive)	→	→ 200 OK (inactive)		ACK	←	← ACK		NOTIFY(100)	←	← NOTIFY(100)		200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			INVITE	← INVITE 3			INVITE 4		→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		180 Ringing	→ 180 Ringing			200 OK	←	← 200 OK		200 OK	→ 200 OK				ACK	→ ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←	← NOTIFY(200)		200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY	
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																																		
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																																		
	Establishment of session #2																																																																																																		
	Session #2 on hold																																																																																																		
	ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3																																																																																																		
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																																		
	REFER 2	→ REFER																																																																																																	
	202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																	
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																		
INVITE (inactive)	←	← INVITE (inactive)																																																																																																	
200 OK (inactive)	→	→ 200 OK (inactive)																																																																																																	
ACK	←	← ACK																																																																																																	
NOTIFY(100)	←	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																	
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																	
	INVITE	← INVITE 3																																																																																																	
	INVITE 4		→ INVITE																																																																																																
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																
	180 Ringing	→ 180 Ringing																																																																																																	
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																																																
	200 OK	→ 200 OK																																																																																																	
		ACK	→ ACK																																																																																																
NOTIFY(200)	←	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																	
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																	

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_013	Reference 4.5.2.4.2.1	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND NOT (PICS 4.7.1/4 OR PICS 4.7.1/5)																																																																																																								
Test purpose <i>The received INVITE does not contain a Referred-By header.</i> If no Referred-By header is available in the INVITE request a Referred-By header is added that matches the REFER request's P-Asserted-Identity.																																																																																																											
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite P-Asserted-Identity= ISC#1 INVITE 3: Request URI = ECT Session Identifier URI Referred-By not present INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#3 URI Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI																																																																																																											
Comments: <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 30%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 20%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #2 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← INVITE (inactive)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (inactive)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← INVITE 3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold				Establishment of session #2				Session #2 on hold				ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3			REFER 1	→ REFER				REFER 2	→ REFER			202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted			INVITE (inactive)	←	← INVITE (inactive)		200 OK (inactive)	→	→ 200 OK (inactive)		ACK	←	← ACK		NOTIFY(100)	←	← NOTIFY(100)		200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			INVITE	← INVITE 3			INVITE 4	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		180 Ringing	→ 180 Ringing			200 OK	←	← 200 OK		200 OK	→ 200 OK				ACK	→ ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←	← NOTIFY(200)		200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY		BYE	→	→ BYE		200 OK (BYE)	←	← 200 OK (BYE)	
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																								
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																																										
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																																										
	Establishment of session #2																																																																																																										
	Session #2 on hold																																																																																																										
	ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3																																																																																																										
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																																										
	REFER 2	→ REFER																																																																																																									
	202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																									
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																										
INVITE (inactive)	←	← INVITE (inactive)																																																																																																									
200 OK (inactive)	→	→ 200 OK (inactive)																																																																																																									
ACK	←	← ACK																																																																																																									
NOTIFY(100)	←	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																									
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																									
	INVITE	← INVITE 3																																																																																																									
	INVITE 4	→	→ INVITE																																																																																																								
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																								
	180 Ringing	→ 180 Ringing																																																																																																									
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																																																								
	200 OK	→ 200 OK																																																																																																									
		ACK	→ ACK																																																																																																								
NOTIFY(200)	←	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																									
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																									
BYE	→	→ BYE																																																																																																									
200 OK (BYE)	←	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																									

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_014	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/4																																																																								
<p>Test purpose Assured transfer. The Transferor AS receives a 403 Forbidden indicating the Transferee does not support the REFER method. Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferor AS when a 403 Forbidden is received upon a REFER was sent to the Transferee:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A NOTIFY containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' if the REFER request is accepted. • An INVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • A NOTIFY containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' if the referred communication is established. 																																																																											
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource</p>																																																																											
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: right;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER → REFER 403 Forbidden ← 403 Forbidden</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3 →</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4 → INVITE 200 OK ← 200 OK ACK → ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold			REFER 1	→ REFER					REFER → REFER 403 Forbidden ← 403 Forbidden		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted				3 party call control applies					INVITE 3 →	→ INVITE			180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing			200 OK ←	← 200 OK			ACK →	→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY					INVITE 4 → INVITE 200 OK ← 200 OK ACK → ACK		NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			BYE	→ BYE			200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																								
	Establishment of session #1																																																																										
	Session #1 on hold																																																																										
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																										
		REFER → REFER 403 Forbidden ← 403 Forbidden																																																																									
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																										
	3 party call control applies																																																																										
		INVITE 3 →	→ INVITE																																																																								
		180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing																																																																								
		200 OK ←	← 200 OK																																																																								
		ACK →	→ ACK																																																																								
NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																										
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																										
		INVITE 4 → INVITE 200 OK ← 200 OK ACK → ACK																																																																									
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																										
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																										
BYE	→ BYE																																																																										
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																										

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_015	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/1 AND PICS 4.7.1/4																																																																																				
<p>Test purpose Blind transfer. <i>The Transferor AS receives a 403 Forbidden indicating the Transferee does not support the REFER method.</i> Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferor AS when a 403 Forbidden is received upon a REFER was sent to the Transferee:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A NOTIFY containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' if the REFER request is accepted. • An INVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • A NOTIFY containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' if the referred communication is established. 																																																																																							
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource</p>																																																																																							
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: right;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: right;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> 403 Forbidden</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">403 Forbidden</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> INVITE 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> 180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> 200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> INVITE 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> 200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold			REFER 1	→ REFER				REFER	→	REFER		403 Forbidden	←	403 Forbidden	202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted			BYE	→			200 OK (BYE)	←				3 party call control applies				INVITE 3	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		200 OK	←	← 200 OK		ACK	→	→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	←			200 OK NOTIFY	→				INVITE 4	→	INVITE		200 OK	←	200 OK		ACK	→	ACK	NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																				
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																						
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																						
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																						
	REFER	→	REFER																																																																																				
	403 Forbidden	←	403 Forbidden																																																																																				
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																						
BYE	→																																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	←																																																																																						
	3 party call control applies																																																																																						
	INVITE 3	→	→ INVITE																																																																																				
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																				
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																																				
	ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																				
NOTIFY(100)	←																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→																																																																																						
	INVITE 4	→	INVITE																																																																																				
	200 OK	←	200 OK																																																																																				
	ACK	→	ACK																																																																																				
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																						

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_016	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/3 AND PICS 4.7.1/4																																																																																																				
<p>Test purpose Consultative transfer. The Transferor AS receives a 403 Forbidden indicating the Transferee does not support the REFER method. Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferor AS when a 403 Forbidden is received upon a REFER was sent to the Transferee:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A NOTIFY containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' if the REFER request is accepted • A reINVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • A NOTIFY containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' if the referred communication is established. 																																																																																																							
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI;method=invite?Replaces=call-id1%3Bto-tag%3DS1%3Bfrom-tag%3DS1&Require=replaces Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource</p>																																																																																																							
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #2 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> 403 Forbidden</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">403 Forbidden</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> INVITE 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> 180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> 200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> INVITE 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> 200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE(S1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← BYE(S2)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold				Establishment of session #2				Session #2 on hold			REFER 1	→ REFER				REFER	→	REFER		403 Forbidden	←	403 Forbidden	202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted				3 party call control applies				INVITE 3	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		200 OK	←	← 200 OK		ACK	→	→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY				INVITE 4	→	INVITE		200 OK	←	200 OK		ACK	→	ACK	NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			BYE(S1)	→ BYE			200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)			BYE	← BYE(S2)			200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																				
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																																						
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																																						
	Establishment of session #2																																																																																																						
	Session #2 on hold																																																																																																						
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																																						
	REFER	→	REFER																																																																																																				
	403 Forbidden	←	403 Forbidden																																																																																																				
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																						
	3 party call control applies																																																																																																						
	INVITE 3	→	→ INVITE																																																																																																				
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																				
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																																																				
	ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																																				
NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																						
	INVITE 4	→	INVITE																																																																																																				
	200 OK	←	200 OK																																																																																																				
	ACK	→	ACK																																																																																																				
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																						
BYE(S1)	→ BYE																																																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																						
BYE	← BYE(S2)																																																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																						

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_017	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/4																																																																																				
<p>Test purpose Assured transfer. The Transferor AS receives a 501 Not implemented indicating the Transferee does not support the REFER method. Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferor AS when a 501 Not implemented is received upon a REFER was sent to the Transferee:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • An INVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. 																																																																																							
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource</p>																																																																																							
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">501 Not implemented</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 501 Not implemented</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold			REFER 1	→ REFER				501 Not implemented	→ REFER			202 Accepted	← 501 Not implemented		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted				3 party call control applies				INVITE 3	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		200 OK	←	← 200 OK		ACK	→	→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY				INVITE 4	→	INVITE		200 OK	←	200 OK		ACK	→	ACK	NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			BYE	→ BYE			200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																				
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																						
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																						
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																						
	501 Not implemented	→ REFER																																																																																					
	202 Accepted	← 501 Not implemented																																																																																					
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																						
	3 party call control applies																																																																																						
	INVITE 3	→	→ INVITE																																																																																				
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																				
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																																				
	ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																				
NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																						
	INVITE 4	→	INVITE																																																																																				
	200 OK	←	200 OK																																																																																				
	ACK	→	ACK																																																																																				
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																						
BYE	→ BYE																																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																						

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_018	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/1 AND PICS 4.7.1/4																																																																																																																														
<p>Test purpose Blind transfer. The Transferor AS receives a 501 Not implemented indicating the Transferee does not support the REFER method. Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferor AS when a 501 Not implemented is received upon a REFER was sent to the Transferee:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • An INVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. 																																																																																																																																	
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource</p>																																																																																																																																	
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 30%;">AS Transferor Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>REFER</td> <td></td> <td>REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">501 Not implemented</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">501 Not implemented</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1		AS Transferor Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold		ISC#2		ISC#3	REFER 1	→	REFER		REFER	→	REFER			501 Not implemented		501 Not implemented	←		202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted					BYE	→						200 OK (BYE)	←								3 party call control applies							INVITE 3		→		→ INVITE			180 Ringing		←		← 180 Ringing			200 OK		←		← 200 OK			ACK		→		→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	←						200 OK NOTIFY	→								INVITE 4		→		INVITE			200 OK		←		200 OK			ACK		→		ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←	NOTIFY(200)					200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY				
ISC#1		AS Transferor Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold		ISC#2		ISC#3																																																																																																																											
REFER 1	→	REFER		REFER	→	REFER																																																																																																																											
		501 Not implemented		501 Not implemented	←																																																																																																																												
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted																																																																																																																															
BYE	→																																																																																																																																
200 OK (BYE)	←																																																																																																																																
		3 party call control applies																																																																																																																															
		INVITE 3		→		→ INVITE																																																																																																																											
		180 Ringing		←		← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																											
		200 OK		←		← 200 OK																																																																																																																											
		ACK		→		→ ACK																																																																																																																											
NOTIFY(100)	←																																																																																																																																
200 OK NOTIFY	→																																																																																																																																
		INVITE 4		→		INVITE																																																																																																																											
		200 OK		←		200 OK																																																																																																																											
		ACK		→		ACK																																																																																																																											
NOTIFY(200)	←	NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																																															
200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																															

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_019	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/3 AND PICS 4.7.1/4																																																																																																
<p>Test purpose Consultative transfer. The Transferor AS receives a 501 Not implemented indicating the Transferee does not support the REFER method. Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferor AS when a 501 Not implemented is received upon a REFER was sent to the Transferee:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A reINVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. 																																																																																																			
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI;method=invite?Replaces=call-id1%3Bto-tag%3DS1%3Bfrom-tag%3DS1&Require=replaces Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource</p>																																																																																																			
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: left;">ISC#1</th> <th style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: left;">ISC#2</th> <th style="width: 20%; text-align: left;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #2 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER → REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">501 Not implemented ← 501 Not implemented</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3 →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4 → INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ← 200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK → ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE(S1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← BYE(S2)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold				Establishment of session #2				Session #2 on hold			REFER 1	→ REFER	REFER → REFER				501 Not implemented ← 501 Not implemented		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted				3 party call control applies					INVITE 3 →	→ INVITE			180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing			200 OK ←	← 200 OK			ACK →	→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY					INVITE 4 → INVITE				200 OK ← 200 OK				ACK → ACK		NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			BYE(S1)	→ BYE			200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)			BYE	← BYE(S2)			200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																																		
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																																		
	Establishment of session #2																																																																																																		
	Session #2 on hold																																																																																																		
REFER 1	→ REFER	REFER → REFER																																																																																																	
		501 Not implemented ← 501 Not implemented																																																																																																	
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																		
	3 party call control applies																																																																																																		
		INVITE 3 →	→ INVITE																																																																																																
		180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																
		200 OK ←	← 200 OK																																																																																																
		ACK →	→ ACK																																																																																																
NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																		
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																		
		INVITE 4 → INVITE																																																																																																	
		200 OK ← 200 OK																																																																																																	
		ACK → ACK																																																																																																	
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																		
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																		
BYE(S1)	→ BYE																																																																																																		
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																		
BYE	← BYE(S2)																																																																																																		
200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																		

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_020	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/5																																																																				
<p>Test purpose Assured transfer. The Transferor AS initiate the special REFER handling procedures directly. Ensure that three party call control applies directly at the Transferor AS when the AS has prior knowledge that the Transferee is not allowed to receive or does not support the REFER method:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A NOTIFY request is sent to the Transferor containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' after the REFER request is accepted. • An INVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • A NOTIFY request is sent to the Transferor containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' after the referred communication is confirmed. 																																																																							
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource</p>																																																																							
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">AS Transferor Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td>→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>INVITE 3 →</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing ←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>200 OK ←</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK →</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td>← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>INVITE 4 →</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>200 OK ←</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK →</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td>← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td>→ BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td>← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold	ISC#2	ISC#3	REFER 1	→ REFER			202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted				3 party call control applies					INVITE 3 →	→ INVITE			180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing			200 OK ←	← 200 OK			ACK →	→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY					INVITE 4 →	→ INVITE			200 OK ←	← 200 OK			ACK →	→ ACK	NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			BYE	→ BYE			200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)		
ISC#1	AS Transferor Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																				
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																						
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																						
	3 party call control applies																																																																						
		INVITE 3 →	→ INVITE																																																																				
		180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing																																																																				
		200 OK ←	← 200 OK																																																																				
		ACK →	→ ACK																																																																				
NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																						
		INVITE 4 →	→ INVITE																																																																				
		200 OK ←	← 200 OK																																																																				
		ACK →	→ ACK																																																																				
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																						
BYE	→ BYE																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																						

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_021	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/1 AND PICS 4.7.1/5																																																																												
<p>Test purpose Blind transfer. The Transferor AS initiate the special REFER handling procedures directly. Ensure that three party call control applies directly at the Transferor AS when the AS has prior knowledge that the Transferee is not allowed to receive or does not support the REFER method:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A NOTIFY request is sent to the Transferor containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' after the REFER request is accepted. • An INVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • A NOTIFY request is sent to the Transferor containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' after the referred communication is confirmed. 																																																																															
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource</p>																																																																															
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>ISC#1</th> <th>AS Transferor</th> <th>ISC#2</th> <th>ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td>→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>INVITE 3 →</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing ←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>200 OK ←</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK →</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>INVITE 4 →</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>200 OK ←</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK →</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td>← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold			REFER 1	→ REFER			202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted			BYE	→			200 OK (BYE)	←					3 party call control applies				INVITE 3 →	→ INVITE			180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing			200 OK ←	← 200 OK	NOTIFY(100)	←			200 OK NOTIFY	→					ACK →	→ ACK			INVITE 4 →	→ INVITE			200 OK ←	← 200 OK			ACK →	→ ACK	NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																												
	Establishment of session #1																																																																														
	Session #1 on hold																																																																														
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																														
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																														
BYE	→																																																																														
200 OK (BYE)	←																																																																														
		3 party call control applies																																																																													
		INVITE 3 →	→ INVITE																																																																												
		180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing																																																																												
		200 OK ←	← 200 OK																																																																												
NOTIFY(100)	←																																																																														
200 OK NOTIFY	→																																																																														
		ACK →	→ ACK																																																																												
		INVITE 4 →	→ INVITE																																																																												
		200 OK ←	← 200 OK																																																																												
		ACK →	→ ACK																																																																												
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																														
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																														

TSS Netw/TransferorAS	TP ECT_N01_022	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/3 AND PICS 4.7.1/5																																																																																								
<p>Test purpose Consultative transfer. <i>The Transferor AS initiate the special REFER handling procedures directly.</i> Ensure that three party call control applies directly at the Transferor AS when the AS has prior knowledge that the Transferee is not allowed to receive or does not support the REFER method:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A NOTIFY request is sent to the Transferor containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' after the REFER request is accepted. • A reINVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • A NOTIFY request is sent to the Transferor containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' after the referred communication is confirmed. 																																																																																											
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK Subscription-State: terminated;reason=noresource</p>																																																																																											
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 40%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 20%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3 →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4 →</td> <td style="text-align: left;">INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td style="text-align: left;">200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td style="text-align: left;">ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold				Establishment of session #2			REFER 1	→ REFER			202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted				3 party call control applies				INVITE 3 →		→ INVITE		180 Ringing ←		← 180 Ringing		200 OK ←		← 200 OK		ACK →		→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY				INVITE 4 →	INVITE			200 OK ←	200 OK			ACK →	ACK		NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			BYE	→ BYE			200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)			BYE	← BYE			200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																								
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																										
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																										
	Establishment of session #2																																																																																										
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																										
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																										
	3 party call control applies																																																																																										
	INVITE 3 →		→ INVITE																																																																																								
	180 Ringing ←		← 180 Ringing																																																																																								
	200 OK ←		← 200 OK																																																																																								
	ACK →		→ ACK																																																																																								
NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																										
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																										
	INVITE 4 →	INVITE																																																																																									
	200 OK ←	200 OK																																																																																									
	ACK →	ACK																																																																																									
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																										
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																										
BYE	→ BYE																																																																																										
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																										
BYE	← BYE																																																																																										
200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																										

5.2.3 Actions at the Transferee UE

TSS User/Transferee	TP ECT_U02_001	Reference 4.5.2.5	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/1 AND (PICS 4.6.1/1 OR PICS 4.6.1/2) AND PICS 4.6.1/5
<p>Test purpose <i>The User Equipment receives the request to establish a communication to the transfer target (Transferee Blind/assured transfer)</i> Ensure that the UE establishes a session with a 'transfer target' if a REFER request was received containing a Refer-To header and a Referred-By header. The Request Line of INVITE request sent by the UE is set to the URI received in the Refer-To header. The received Referred-By header is sent in the INVITE request. Ensure that a NOTIFY request is sent containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' after the REFER request is accepted. Ensure that a NOTIFY request is sent containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' after the referred communication is confirmed.</p>			
<p>SIP header values: REFER: Request URI: Gm#1 Refer-To: contains Gm#3 URI;method=invite Referred-By: contains Gm#2 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK INVITE: Request URI: Gm#3 Referred-By contains Gm#2 URI</p>			

Comments: UE (Gm#1)	Establishment of session #1	Test equipment (Gm#2)
		Session #1 on hold
REFER	←	REFER
CASE A		
202 Accepted (Session #1)	→	202 Accepted
NOTIFY(100)	→	NOTIFY(100)
200 OK NOTIFY	←	200 OK NOTIFY
INVITE(inactive/sendonly) (Session #1)	→	INVITE
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)
ACK	→	ACK
INVITE (Session #2)	→	INVITE
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE
ACK	→	ACK
NOTIFY(200)	→	NOTIFY(200)
200 OK NOTIFY	←	200 OK NOTIFY
CASE B		
NOTIFY(100) (Session #1)	→	NOTIFY(100)
200 OK NOTIFY	←	200 OK NOTIFY
202 Accepted (Session #1)	→	202 Accepted
INVITE(inactive/sendonly) (Session #1)	→	INVITE
200 OK INVITE	←	200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)
ACK	→	ACK
INVITE (Session #2)	→	INVITE
180 Ringing	←	180 Ringing
200 OK INVITE (Session #2)	←	200 OK INVITE
ACK	→	ACK
NOTIFY(200) (Session #1)	→	NOTIFY(200)
200 OK NOTIFY	←	200 OK NOTIFY
Apply post test routine		

TSS User/Transferee	TP ECT_U02_002	Reference 4.5.2.5	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/1 AND PICS 4.6.1/3 AND PICS 4.6.1/5																																																																																																																								
<p>Test purpose <i>The User Equipment receives the request to establish a communication to the transfer target (Transferee consultative transfer)</i> Ensure that the UE establishes a session with a 'transfer target' if a REFER request was received containing a Refer-To header and a Referred-By header. The Request Line of INVITE request sent by the UE is set to the URI received in the Refer-To header. The received Referred-By header is sent in the INVITE request. The Replaces header escaped in the received REFER request is sent in the INVITE request. Ensure that a NOTIFY request is sent containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' after the REFER request is accepted. Ensure that a NOTIFY request is sent containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' after the referred communication is confirmed.</p>																																																																																																																											
<p>SIP header values: REFER: Request URI: Gm#1 Refer-To: contains Gm#3 URI; method=invite?Replaces=<any value>%3Bto-tag%3D<any To tag value>%3Bfrom-tag%3D<any From tag value>&Require=replaces Referred-By: contains Gm#2 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer Subscription-State: active;expires=(any value) message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK INVITE: Request URI: Gm#3 Referred-By contains Gm#2 URI Replaces: <any value>;to-tag=<any To tag value>=from-tag=<any From tag value> Require: contains replaces</p>																																																																																																																											
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>UE (Gm#1)</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Test equipment (Gm#2)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASE A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted (Session #1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE(inactive/sendonly) (Session #1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (Session #2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASE B</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100) (Session #1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted (Session #1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE(inactive/sendonly) (Session #1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (Session #2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200) (Session #1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				UE (Gm#1)			Test equipment (Gm#2)	Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold				REFER	←		REFER	CASE A				202 Accepted (Session #1)	→		202 Accepted	NOTIFY(100)	→		NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		200 OK NOTIFY	INVITE(inactive/sendonly) (Session #1)	→		INVITE	200 OK INVITE	←		200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)	ACK	→		ACK	INVITE (Session #2)	→		INVITE	180 Ringing	←		180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		ACK	NOTIFY(200)	→		NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		200 OK NOTIFY	CASE B				NOTIFY(100) (Session #1)	→		NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		200 OK NOTIFY	202 Accepted (Session #1)	→		202 Accepted	INVITE(inactive/sendonly) (Session #1)	→		INVITE	200 OK INVITE	←		200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)	ACK	→		ACK	INVITE (Session #2)	→		INVITE	180 Ringing	←		180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	←		200 OK INVITE	ACK	→		ACK	NOTIFY(200) (Session #1)	→		NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		200 OK NOTIFY
UE (Gm#1)			Test equipment (Gm#2)																																																																																																																								
Establishment of session #1																																																																																																																											
Session #1 on hold																																																																																																																											
REFER	←		REFER																																																																																																																								
CASE A																																																																																																																											
202 Accepted (Session #1)	→		202 Accepted																																																																																																																								
NOTIFY(100)	→		NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																																								
200 OK NOTIFY	←		200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																								
INVITE(inactive/sendonly) (Session #1)	→		INVITE																																																																																																																								
200 OK INVITE	←		200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)																																																																																																																								
ACK	→		ACK																																																																																																																								
INVITE (Session #2)	→		INVITE																																																																																																																								
180 Ringing	←		180 Ringing																																																																																																																								
200 OK INVITE	←		200 OK INVITE																																																																																																																								
ACK	→		ACK																																																																																																																								
NOTIFY(200)	→		NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																																								
200 OK NOTIFY	←		200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																								
CASE B																																																																																																																											
NOTIFY(100) (Session #1)	→		NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																																								
200 OK NOTIFY	←		200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																								
202 Accepted (Session #1)	→		202 Accepted																																																																																																																								
INVITE(inactive/sendonly) (Session #1)	→		INVITE																																																																																																																								
200 OK INVITE	←		200 OK INVITE(inactive/recvonly)																																																																																																																								
ACK	→		ACK																																																																																																																								
INVITE (Session #2)	→		INVITE																																																																																																																								
180 Ringing	←		180 Ringing																																																																																																																								
200 OK INVITE	←		200 OK INVITE																																																																																																																								
ACK	→		ACK																																																																																																																								
NOTIFY(200) (Session #1)	→		NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																																								
200 OK NOTIFY	←		200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																								

TSS User/Transferee	TP ECT_U02_003	Reference 4.5.2.5 [1]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/1 AND NOT PICS 4.6.1/5												
Test purpose <i>UE has not the capability to handle the REFER request.</i> Ensure that the UE is able to send a 403 Forbidden or 501 Not implemented unsuccessful final response if the REFER handling is not implemented.															
SIP header values: REFER: Request URI=Gm#1, Refer-To other URI (PIXIT); method=invite Referred-By contains Gm#2 URI															
Comments: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">UE (Gm#1)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Test equipment (Gm#2)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASE A 403 Forbidden</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>403 Forbidden</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASE A 501 Not implemented</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>501 Not implemented</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				UE (Gm#1)	Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold	Test equipment (Gm#2)	REFER	←	REFER	CASE A 403 Forbidden	→	403 Forbidden	CASE A 501 Not implemented	→	501 Not implemented
UE (Gm#1)	Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold	Test equipment (Gm#2)													
REFER	←	REFER													
CASE A 403 Forbidden	→	403 Forbidden													
CASE A 501 Not implemented	→	501 Not implemented													

5.2.4 Action at the Transferee AS

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression																																																																																
Netw/TransfereeAS	ECT_N02_001	4.5.2.7	PICS 4.5.1/2																																																																																
Test purpose <i>Communication transfer: Assured transfer applicable at the Transferee AS.</i> Ensure that the Transferee AS can act as a proxy when receives the REFER request, the INVITE request and the BYE request for the call that is transferred as an assured transfer.																																																																																			
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI REFER 2: Refer-To ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3 URI INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#3 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK																																																																																			
Comments: <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align:left;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align:center;">AS Transferee Establishment of session #1</th> <th style="text-align:center;">ISC#3</th> <th style="text-align:center;">ISC#1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">Session #1 on hold</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">REFER ←</td> <td style="text-align:center;">← REFER 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td style="text-align:center;">← REFER 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→ 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">202 Accepted →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">→ 202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">→ NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 3 (S2)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">INVITE 4 → INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">180 Ringing ← 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align:center;">← 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">← 200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">200 OK ← 200 OK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">ACK →</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">→ NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">← BYE (S1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">→ 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align:center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#2	AS Transferee Establishment of session #1	ISC#3	ISC#1				Session #1 on hold			ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3				REFER ←	← REFER 1	REFER	← REFER 2			202 Accepted	→ 202 Accepted				202 Accepted →		→ 202 Accepted	NOTIFY(100)	→		→ NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY	INVITE 3 (S2)	→ INVITE					INVITE 4 → INVITE				180 Ringing ← 180 Ringing		180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing					← 200 OK			200 OK ← 200 OK				ACK →	→ ACK		NOTIFY(200)	→		→ NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY	BYE	←		← BYE (S1)	200 OK (BYE)	→		→ 200 OK (BYE)
ISC#2	AS Transferee Establishment of session #1	ISC#3	ISC#1																																																																																
			Session #1 on hold																																																																																
		ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3																																																																																	
		REFER ←	← REFER 1																																																																																
REFER	← REFER 2																																																																																		
202 Accepted	→ 202 Accepted																																																																																		
	202 Accepted →		→ 202 Accepted																																																																																
NOTIFY(100)	→		→ NOTIFY(100)																																																																																
200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																
INVITE 3 (S2)	→ INVITE																																																																																		
		INVITE 4 → INVITE																																																																																	
		180 Ringing ← 180 Ringing																																																																																	
180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing																																																																																		
		← 200 OK																																																																																	
	200 OK ← 200 OK																																																																																		
	ACK →	→ ACK																																																																																	
NOTIFY(200)	→		→ NOTIFY(200)																																																																																
200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																
BYE	←		← BYE (S1)																																																																																
200 OK (BYE)	→		→ 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression																																																																				
Netw/TransfereeAS	ECT_N02_002	4.5.2.7	PICS 4.5.1/2																																																																				
Test purpose <i>Communication transfer: Blind transfer applicable at the Transferee AS.</i> Ensure that the Transferee AS can act as a proxy when receives the REFER request, the INVITE request and the BYE request for the call that is transferred as a blind transfer.																																																																							
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To ISC#3 URI;method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI REFER 2: Refer-To ISC#3 URI;method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3 URI INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#3 URI NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK																																																																							
Comments: <table border="0" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center;">AS Transferee Establishment of session #1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#3 ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#1 Session #1 on hold</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← REFER 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← REFER 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← BYE (S1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4 →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#2	AS Transferee Establishment of session #1	ISC#3 ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3	ISC#1 Session #1 on hold			REFER ←	← REFER 1	REFER	← REFER 2			202 Accepted	→ 202 Accepted				202 Accepted →		→ 202 Accepted	BYE	←		← BYE (S1)	200 OK (BYE)	→		→ 200 OK (BYE)	NOTIFY(100)	→		→ NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY	INVITE 3	→ INVITE				INVITE 4 →	← INVITE		180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing				← 200 OK		200 OK	← 200 OK			ACK	→	→ ACK		NOTIFY(200)	→		→ NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY
ISC#2	AS Transferee Establishment of session #1	ISC#3 ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3	ISC#1 Session #1 on hold																																																																				
		REFER ←	← REFER 1																																																																				
REFER	← REFER 2																																																																						
202 Accepted	→ 202 Accepted																																																																						
	202 Accepted →		→ 202 Accepted																																																																				
BYE	←		← BYE (S1)																																																																				
200 OK (BYE)	→		→ 200 OK (BYE)																																																																				
NOTIFY(100)	→		→ NOTIFY(100)																																																																				
200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																				
INVITE 3	→ INVITE																																																																						
	INVITE 4 →	← INVITE																																																																					
180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing																																																																					
		← 200 OK																																																																					
200 OK	← 200 OK																																																																						
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																					
NOTIFY(200)	→		→ NOTIFY(200)																																																																				
200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																				

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression																																																																																																												
Netw/TransfereeAS	ECT_N02_003	4.5.2.7	PICS 4.5.1/2																																																																																																												
Test purpose <i>Communication transfer: Consultative transfer applicable at the Transferee AS.</i> Ensure that the Transferee AS can act as a proxy when receives the REFER request, the INVITE request and the BYE request for the call that is transferred as a <i>Consultative</i> transfer.																																																																																																															
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To ISC#3 URI;method=invite?Replaces= call-id1%3Bto-tag%3DS1%3Bfrom-tag%3DS1&Require=replaces Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI REFER 2: Refer-To contains ISC#3/Transferee AS URI;method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3/Transferee AS URI Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#3 URI Replaces: call-id1;to-tag=S1;from-tag=S1 Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI Require: replaces NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK																																																																																																															
Comments: <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align:left;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align:center;">AS Transferee</th> <th style="text-align:center;">ISC#3</th> <th style="text-align:right;">ISC#1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">Establishment of session #2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">Session #2 on hold</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">REFER ←</td> <td style="text-align:right;">← REFER 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td style="text-align:center;">← REFER 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→ 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">202 Accepted →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:right;">→ 202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (S2 inactive)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→ INVITE (inactive)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (inactive)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">← 200 OK (S2 inactive)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→ ACK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:right;">→ NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:right;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 3</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">INVITE 4 →</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align:center;">← 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">← 200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">200 OK ←</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">ACK →</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">ACK →</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:right;">→ NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:right;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align:center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:right;">← BYE (S1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align:center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:right;">→ 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align:center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#2	AS Transferee	ISC#3	ISC#1		Establishment of session #1					Session #1 on hold			Establishment of session #2					Session #2 on hold			ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3					REFER ←	← REFER 1	REFER	← REFER 2			202 Accepted	→ 202 Accepted				202 Accepted →		→ 202 Accepted	INVITE (S2 inactive)	→ INVITE (inactive)			200 OK (inactive)	← 200 OK (S2 inactive)			ACK	→ ACK			NOTIFY(100)	→		→ NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY	INVITE 3	→ INVITE					INVITE 4 →				180 Ringing ←		180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing					← 200 OK			200 OK ←				ACK →					ACK →		NOTIFY(200)	→		→ NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY	BYE	←		← BYE (S1)	200 OK (BYE)	→		→ 200 OK (BYE)
ISC#2	AS Transferee	ISC#3	ISC#1																																																																																																												
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																																														
		Session #1 on hold																																																																																																													
	Establishment of session #2																																																																																																														
		Session #2 on hold																																																																																																													
	ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3																																																																																																														
		REFER ←	← REFER 1																																																																																																												
REFER	← REFER 2																																																																																																														
202 Accepted	→ 202 Accepted																																																																																																														
	202 Accepted →		→ 202 Accepted																																																																																																												
INVITE (S2 inactive)	→ INVITE (inactive)																																																																																																														
200 OK (inactive)	← 200 OK (S2 inactive)																																																																																																														
ACK	→ ACK																																																																																																														
NOTIFY(100)	→		→ NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																												
200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																												
INVITE 3	→ INVITE																																																																																																														
		INVITE 4 →																																																																																																													
		180 Ringing ←																																																																																																													
180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																														
		← 200 OK																																																																																																													
	200 OK ←																																																																																																														
	ACK →																																																																																																														
		ACK →																																																																																																													
NOTIFY(200)	→		→ NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																												
200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																												
BYE	←		← BYE (S1)																																																																																																												
200 OK (BYE)	→		→ 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																												

TSS Netw/TransfereeAS	TP ECT_N02_004	Reference 4.5.2.7.3	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/7																																																																								
<p>Test purpose <i>The Referred-By header in the received INVITE does not contain the valid identity of the served user. Value is replaced.</i> If a Referred-By header is available in the INVITE request sent to the Transfer Target, the AS verifies the provided Referred-By header contains the value stored in the received REFER request. If no match is found, the value of the Referred-By header is replaced by the value of the Referred-By header received in the REFER request.</p>																																																																											
<p>SIP header values: REFER 2: Refer-To URI; method=invite ... Referred-By ISC#1 INVITE 3: Referred-By other URI (PIXIT) INVITE 4: Referred-By ISC#1</p>																																																																											
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">AS Transferee</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">ISC#3</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">ISC#1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #2 on hold</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← REFER 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← REFER 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4 →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#2	AS Transferee	ISC#3	ISC#1		Establishment of session #1		Session #1 on hold		Establishment of session #2		Session #2 on hold			REFER ←	← REFER 1	REFER	← REFER 2			202 Accepted	→ 202 Accepted	202 Accepted →	→ 202 Accepted	NOTIFY(100)	→		→ NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY	INVITE 3	→ INVITE					INVITE 4 →	INVITE	180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing	180 Ringing ←	180 Ringing			← 200 OK			200 OK ←				ACK →	ACK →		NOTIFY(200)	→		→ NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY	BYE	←		← BYE	200 OK (BYE)	→		→ 200 OK (BYE)
ISC#2	AS Transferee	ISC#3	ISC#1																																																																								
	Establishment of session #1		Session #1 on hold																																																																								
	Establishment of session #2		Session #2 on hold																																																																								
		REFER ←	← REFER 1																																																																								
REFER	← REFER 2																																																																										
202 Accepted	→ 202 Accepted	202 Accepted →	→ 202 Accepted																																																																								
NOTIFY(100)	→		→ NOTIFY(100)																																																																								
200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																								
INVITE 3	→ INVITE																																																																										
		INVITE 4 →	INVITE																																																																								
180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing	180 Ringing ←	180 Ringing																																																																								
		← 200 OK																																																																									
	200 OK ←																																																																										
	ACK →	ACK →																																																																									
NOTIFY(200)	→		→ NOTIFY(200)																																																																								
200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																								
BYE	←		← BYE																																																																								
200 OK (BYE)	→		→ 200 OK (BYE)																																																																								

TSS Netw/TransfereeAS	TP ECT_N02_005	Reference 4.5.2.7.3	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/6																																																
<p>Test purpose <i>The Referred-By header in the received INVITE does not contain the valid identity of the served user. The request is rejected.</i> If a Referred-By header is available in the INVITE request sent to the Transfer Target, the AS verifies if the provided Referred-By header contains the value stored in the received REFER request. If no match is found, the INVITE request is rejected.</p>																																																			
<p>SIP header values: REFER 2: Refer-To URI; method=invite ... Referred-By ISC#1 INVITE 3: Referred-By other URI (PIXIT)</p>																																																			
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">ISC#2</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">AS Transferee</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">ISC#3</td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">ISC#1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td>Session #1 on hold</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Establishment of session #2</td> <td></td> <td>Session #2 on hold</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>REFER ←</td> <td>← REFER 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td>← REFER 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td>→ 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>202 Accepted →</td> <td></td> <td>→ 202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td>→ NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 3</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4xx</td> <td>← 4xx</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#2	AS Transferee	ISC#3	ISC#1		Establishment of session #1		Session #1 on hold		Establishment of session #2		Session #2 on hold			REFER ←	← REFER 1	REFER	← REFER 2			202 Accepted	→ 202 Accepted				202 Accepted →		→ 202 Accepted	NOTIFY(100)	→		→ NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY	INVITE 3	→ INVITE			4xx	← 4xx			ACK	→ ACK		
ISC#2	AS Transferee	ISC#3	ISC#1																																																
	Establishment of session #1		Session #1 on hold																																																
	Establishment of session #2		Session #2 on hold																																																
		REFER ←	← REFER 1																																																
REFER	← REFER 2																																																		
202 Accepted	→ 202 Accepted																																																		
	202 Accepted →		→ 202 Accepted																																																
NOTIFY(100)	→		→ NOTIFY(100)																																																
200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY																																																
INVITE 3	→ INVITE																																																		
4xx	← 4xx																																																		
ACK	→ ACK																																																		

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression
Netw/TransfereeAS	ECT_N02_006	4.5.2.7.3	PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/8
Test purpose			
The received INVITE does not contain a Referred-By header. If no Referred-By header is available in the INVITE request sent to the Transfer Target, the AS inserts a Referred-By header and the value is equal to the value stored in the received REFER request.			
SIP header values:			
REFER 2: Refer-To URI; method=invite ... Referred-By ISC#1			
INVITE 3: (no Referred-By header)			
INVITE 4: Referred-By ISC#1			
Comments:			
ISC#2	AS Transferee	ISC#3	ISC#1
	Establishment of session #1		Session #1 on hold
	Establishment of session #2		Session #1 on hold
		ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3	
		REFER ←	← REFER 1
REFER	← REFER 2		
202 Accepted	→ 202 Accepted		
	202 Accepted →		→ 202 Accepted
NOTIFY(100)	→		→ NOTIFY(100)
200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY
INVITE 3	→ INVITE		
		INVITE 4 → INVITE	
		180 Ringing ← 180 Ringing	
180 Ringing	← 180 Ringing		
		← 200 OK	
	200 OK ← 200 OK		
	ACK → ACK		
		ACK → ACK	
NOTIFY(200)	→		→ NOTIFY(200)
200 OK NOTIFY	←		← 200 OK NOTIFY
BYE	←		← BYE
200 OK (BYE)	→		→ 200 OK (BYE)
Apply post test routine			

TSS Netw/TransfereeAS	TP ECT_N02_007	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/4																																																																																																																																																			
<p>Test purpose Assured transfer. The Transferee AS receives a 403 Forbidden indicating the Transferee does not support the REFER method. Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferee AS when a 403 Forbidden is received upon a REFER was sent to the Transferee:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A NOTIFY containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' if the REFER request is accepted. • An INVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • A NOTIFY containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' if the referred communication is established. 																																																																																																																																																						
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK</p>																																																																																																																																																						
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 30%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 15%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">403 Forbidden</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>403 Forbidden</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1		AS Transferor		ISC#2		ISC#3			Establishment of session #1							Session #1 on hold					REFER 1	→	REFER							REFER	→	REFER					403 Forbidden	←	403 Forbidden			202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted							3 party call control applies							INVITE 3	→			→ INVITE			180 Ringing	←			← 180 Ringing			200 OK	←			← 200 OK			ACK	→			→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	←	NOTIFY(100)					200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY							INVITE 4	→	INVITE					200 OK	←	200 OK					ACK	→	ACK			NOTIFY(200)	←	NOTIFY(200)					200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY					BYE	→	BYE					200 OK (BYE)	←	200 OK (BYE)				
ISC#1		AS Transferor		ISC#2		ISC#3																																																																																																																																																
		Establishment of session #1																																																																																																																																																				
		Session #1 on hold																																																																																																																																																				
REFER 1	→	REFER																																																																																																																																																				
		REFER	→	REFER																																																																																																																																																		
		403 Forbidden	←	403 Forbidden																																																																																																																																																		
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted																																																																																																																																																				
		3 party call control applies																																																																																																																																																				
		INVITE 3	→			→ INVITE																																																																																																																																																
		180 Ringing	←			← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																																
		200 OK	←			← 200 OK																																																																																																																																																
		ACK	→			→ ACK																																																																																																																																																
NOTIFY(100)	←	NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																																																																				
200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																																																				
		INVITE 4	→	INVITE																																																																																																																																																		
		200 OK	←	200 OK																																																																																																																																																		
		ACK	→	ACK																																																																																																																																																		
NOTIFY(200)	←	NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																																																																				
200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																																																				
BYE	→	BYE																																																																																																																																																				
200 OK (BYE)	←	200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																																																																				

TSS Netw/TransfereeAS	TP ECT_N02_008	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/1 AND PICS 4.7.1/4																																																																																				
<p>Test purpose Blind transfer. The Transferee AS receives a 403 Forbidden indicating the Transferee does not support the REFER method. Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferee AS when a 403 Forbidden is received upon a REFER was sent to the Transferee:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A NOTIFY containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' if the REFER request is accepted. • An INVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • A NOTIFY containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' if the referred communication is established. 																																																																																							
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK</p>																																																																																							
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>ISC#1</th> <th>AS Transferor</th> <th>ISC#2</th> <th>ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td>→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">REFER</td> <td>→</td> <td>REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">403 Forbidden</td> <td>←</td> <td>403 Forbidden</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">INVITE 3</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">200 OK</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">INVITE 4</td> <td>→</td> <td>INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">200 OK</td> <td>←</td> <td>200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td>← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold			REFER 1	→ REFER				REFER	→	REFER		403 Forbidden	←	403 Forbidden	202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted			BYE	→			200 OK (BYE)	←				3 party call control applies				INVITE 3	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		200 OK	←	← 200 OK		ACK	→	→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	←			200 OK NOTIFY	→				INVITE 4	→	INVITE		200 OK	←	200 OK		ACK	→	ACK	NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																				
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																						
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																						
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																						
	REFER	→	REFER																																																																																				
	403 Forbidden	←	403 Forbidden																																																																																				
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																						
BYE	→																																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	←																																																																																						
	3 party call control applies																																																																																						
	INVITE 3	→	→ INVITE																																																																																				
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																				
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																																				
	ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																				
NOTIFY(100)	←																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→																																																																																						
	INVITE 4	→	INVITE																																																																																				
	200 OK	←	200 OK																																																																																				
	ACK	→	ACK																																																																																				
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																						

TSS Netw/TransfereeAS	TP ECT_N02_009	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/3 AND PICS 4.7.1/4																																																																																				
<p>Test purpose Consultative transfer. The Transferee AS receives a 403 Forbidden indicating the Transferee does not support the REFER method. Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferee AS when a 403 Forbidden is received upon a REFER was sent to the Transferee:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A NOTIFY containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' if the REFER request is accepted. • A reINVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • A NOTIFY containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' if the referred communication is established. 																																																																																							
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK</p>																																																																																							
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold Establishment of session #2 Session #2 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER → 403 Forbidden ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER → 403 Forbidden ←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3 →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4 →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE →</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE(S1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← BYE(S2)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold Establishment of session #2 Session #2 on hold			REFER 1	→ REFER				REFER → 403 Forbidden ←	REFER → 403 Forbidden ←		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted				3 party call control applies				INVITE 3 →		→ INVITE		180 Ringing ←		← 180 Ringing		200 OK ←		← 200 OK		ACK →		→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY				INVITE 4 →	INVITE →			200 OK ←	200 OK ←			ACK →	ACK →		NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			BYE(S1)	→ BYE			200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)			BYE	← BYE(S2)			200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																				
	Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold Establishment of session #2 Session #2 on hold																																																																																						
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																						
	REFER → 403 Forbidden ←	REFER → 403 Forbidden ←																																																																																					
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																						
	3 party call control applies																																																																																						
	INVITE 3 →		→ INVITE																																																																																				
	180 Ringing ←		← 180 Ringing																																																																																				
	200 OK ←		← 200 OK																																																																																				
	ACK →		→ ACK																																																																																				
NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																						
	INVITE 4 →	INVITE →																																																																																					
	200 OK ←	200 OK ←																																																																																					
	ACK →	ACK →																																																																																					
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																						
BYE(S1)	→ BYE																																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																						
BYE	← BYE(S2)																																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																						

TSS Netw/TransfereeAS	TP ECT_N02_010	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/4																																																																																
Test purpose Assured transfer. The Transferee AS receives a 501 Not implemented indicating the Transferee does not support the REFER method. Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferee AS when a 501 Not implemented is received upon a REFER was sent to the Transferee: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • An INVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. 																																																																																			
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3 , P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2 , P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK																																																																																			
Comments: <table border="0" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 30%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 30%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 20%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">501 Not implemented</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER → 501 Not implemented ←</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold			REFER 1	→ REFER				501 Not implemented	REFER → 501 Not implemented ←		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted				3 party call control applies				INVITE 3	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		200 OK	←	← 200 OK		ACK	→	→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY				INVITE 4	→	→ INVITE		200 OK	←	← 200 OK		ACK	→	→ ACK	NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			BYE	→ BYE			200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																		
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																		
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																		
	501 Not implemented	REFER → 501 Not implemented ←																																																																																	
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																		
	3 party call control applies																																																																																		
	INVITE 3	→	→ INVITE																																																																																
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																																
	ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																
NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																		
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																		
	INVITE 4	→	→ INVITE																																																																																
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																																
	ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																		
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																		
BYE	→ BYE																																																																																		
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																		

TSS Netw/TransfereeAS	TP ECT_N02_011	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/1 AND PICS 4.7.1/4																																																																																				
<p>Test purpose Blind transfer. The Transferee AS receives a 501 Not implemented indicating the Transferee does not support the REFER method. Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferee AS when a 501 Not implemented is received upon a REFER was sent to the Transferee:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • An INVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. 																																																																																							
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK</p>																																																																																							
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">501 Not implemented</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER → REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 501 Not implemented</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3 →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4 →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold			REFER 1	→ REFER				501 Not implemented	REFER → REFER			202 Accepted	← 501 Not implemented		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted			BYE	→			200 OK (BYE)	←				3 party call control applies				INVITE 3 →		→ INVITE		180 Ringing ←		← 180 Ringing		200 OK ←		← 200 OK		ACK →		→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	←			200 OK NOTIFY	→				INVITE 4 →	INVITE			200 OK ←	200 OK			ACK →	ACK		NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																				
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																						
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																						
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																						
	501 Not implemented	REFER → REFER																																																																																					
	202 Accepted	← 501 Not implemented																																																																																					
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																						
BYE	→																																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	←																																																																																						
	3 party call control applies																																																																																						
	INVITE 3 →		→ INVITE																																																																																				
	180 Ringing ←		← 180 Ringing																																																																																				
	200 OK ←		← 200 OK																																																																																				
	ACK →		→ ACK																																																																																				
NOTIFY(100)	←																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→																																																																																						
	INVITE 4 →	INVITE																																																																																					
	200 OK ←	200 OK																																																																																					
	ACK →	ACK																																																																																					
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																						

TSS Netw/TransfereeAS	TP ECT_N02_012	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/3 AND PICS 4.7.1/4																																																																																																
<p>Test purpose Consultative transfer. The Transferee AS receives a 501 Not implemented indicating the Transferee does not support the REFER method. Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferee AS when a 501 Not implemented is received upon a REFER was sent to the Transferee:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A reINVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. 																																																																																																			
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK</p>																																																																																																			
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #2 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER → REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">501 Not implemented ← 501 Not implemented</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3 →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4 → INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ← 200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK → ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE(S1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← BYE(S2)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold				Establishment of session #2				Session #2 on hold			REFER 1	→ REFER	REFER → REFER				501 Not implemented ← 501 Not implemented		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted				3 party call control applies					INVITE 3 →	→ INVITE			180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing			200 OK ←	← 200 OK			ACK →	→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY					INVITE 4 → INVITE				200 OK ← 200 OK				ACK → ACK		NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			BYE(S1)	→ BYE			200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)			BYE	← BYE(S2)			200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																																		
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																																		
	Establishment of session #2																																																																																																		
	Session #2 on hold																																																																																																		
REFER 1	→ REFER	REFER → REFER																																																																																																	
		501 Not implemented ← 501 Not implemented																																																																																																	
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																		
	3 party call control applies																																																																																																		
		INVITE 3 →	→ INVITE																																																																																																
		180 Ringing ←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																
		200 OK ←	← 200 OK																																																																																																
		ACK →	→ ACK																																																																																																
NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																		
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																		
		INVITE 4 → INVITE																																																																																																	
		200 OK ← 200 OK																																																																																																	
		ACK → ACK																																																																																																	
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																		
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																		
BYE(S1)	→ BYE																																																																																																		
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																		
BYE	← BYE(S2)																																																																																																		
200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																		

TSS Netw/TransfereeAS	TP ECT_N02_013	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/5																																																																												
<p>Test purpose Assured transfer. <i>The Transferee AS initiate the special REFER handling procedures directly.</i> Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferee AS directly when the AS has prior knowledge that the Transferee is not allowed to receive or does not support the REFER method:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A NOTIFY request is sent to the Transferor containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' after the REFER request is accepted. • An INVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • A NOTIFY request is sent to the Transferor containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' after the referred communication is confirmed. 																																																																															
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK</p>																																																																															
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td>→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>INVITE 3</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td>← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>INVITE 4</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td>← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td>→ BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td>← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold			REFER 1	→ REFER			202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted				3 party call control applies				INVITE 3	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		200 OK	←	← 200 OK		ACK	→	→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY				INVITE 4	→	→ INVITE		200 OK	←	← 200 OK		ACK	→	→ ACK	NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)			200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			BYE	→ BYE			200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)		
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																												
	Establishment of session #1																																																																														
	Session #1 on hold																																																																														
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																														
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																														
	3 party call control applies																																																																														
	INVITE 3	→	→ INVITE																																																																												
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																												
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																												
	ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																												
NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																														
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																														
	INVITE 4	→	→ INVITE																																																																												
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																												
	ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																												
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																														
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																														
BYE	→ BYE																																																																														
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																														

TSS Netw/TransfereeAS	TP ECT_N02_014	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/1 AND PICS 4.7.1/5																																																																																																																							
<p>Test purpose Blind transfer. The Transferee AS initiate the special REFER handling procedures directly. Ensure that three party call control applies at the Transferee AS directly when the AS has prior knowledge that the Transferee is not allowed to receive or does not support the REFER method:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A NOTIFY request is sent to the Transferor containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' after the REFER request is accepted. • An INVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • A NOTIFY request is sent to the Transferor containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' after the referred communication is confirmed. 																																																																																																																										
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK</p>																																																																																																																										
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 20%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 30%;">AS Transferor Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 10%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>INVITE 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>INVITE 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>INVITE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>ACK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1		AS Transferor Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold		ISC#2		ISC#3	REFER 1	→	REFER					202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted					BYE	→						200 OK (BYE)	←								3 party call control applies							INVITE 3	→			→ INVITE			180 Ringing	←			← 180 Ringing			200 OK	←			← 200 OK	NOTIFY(100)	←						200 OK NOTIFY	→								ACK	→			→ ACK			INVITE 4	→	INVITE					200 OK	←	200 OK					ACK	→	ACK			NOTIFY(200)	←	NOTIFY(200)					200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY				
ISC#1		AS Transferor Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold		ISC#2		ISC#3																																																																																																																				
REFER 1	→	REFER																																																																																																																								
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted																																																																																																																								
BYE	→																																																																																																																									
200 OK (BYE)	←																																																																																																																									
		3 party call control applies																																																																																																																								
		INVITE 3	→			→ INVITE																																																																																																																				
		180 Ringing	←			← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																				
		200 OK	←			← 200 OK																																																																																																																				
NOTIFY(100)	←																																																																																																																									
200 OK NOTIFY	→																																																																																																																									
		ACK	→			→ ACK																																																																																																																				
		INVITE 4	→	INVITE																																																																																																																						
		200 OK	←	200 OK																																																																																																																						
		ACK	→	ACK																																																																																																																						
NOTIFY(200)	←	NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																																								
200 OK NOTIFY	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																								

TSS Netw/TransfereeAS	TP ECT_N02_015	Reference 4.5.2.4.1.2.3, 4.7.2.9.7/ [3]	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/3 AND PICS 4.7.1/5																																																																																																				
<p>Test purpose Consultative transfer. <i>The Transferee AS initiate the special REFER handling procedures directly.</i> Ensure that three party call control applies directly at the Transferee AS when the AS has prior knowledge that the Transferee is not allowed to receive or does not support the REFER method:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A 202 Accepted for the REFER is sent. • A NOTIFY request is sent to the Transferor containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 100 Trying' after the REFER request is accepted. • A reINVITE is sent to the Transfer Target containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transferee and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • After the 200 OK is received, a reINVITE is sent to the Transferee containing the P-Asserted_identity of the Transfer Target and the Referred-By header with the identity of the Transferor. • A NOTIFY request is sent to the Transferor containing a message/sipfrag body set to 'SIP/2.0 200 OK' after the referred communication is confirmed. 																																																																																																							
<p>SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#2, Referred-By=ISC#1 INVITE 4: Request URI = ISC#2, P-Asserted-Identity=ISC#3, Referred-By=ISC#1 NOTIFY(100):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 100 Trying NOTIFY(200):Event contains refer message/sipfrag contains SIP/2.0 200 OK</p>																																																																																																							
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 50%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 5%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 20%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold Establishment of session #2 </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 party call control applies</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 3 →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing ←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4 →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK ←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE(S1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ BYE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← BYE(S2)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2		ISC#3		Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold Establishment of session #2				REFER 1	→ REFER				202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted					3 party call control applies						INVITE 3 →		→ INVITE			180 Ringing ←		← 180 Ringing			200 OK ←		← 200 OK			ACK →		→ ACK	NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)				200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY						INVITE 4 →	INVITE				200 OK ←	200 OK				ACK →	ACK		NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)				200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY				BYE(S1)	→ BYE				200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)				BYE	← BYE(S2)				200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)			
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2		ISC#3																																																																																																			
	Establishment of session #1 Session #1 on hold Establishment of session #2																																																																																																						
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																																						
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																						
	3 party call control applies																																																																																																						
		INVITE 3 →		→ INVITE																																																																																																			
		180 Ringing ←		← 180 Ringing																																																																																																			
		200 OK ←		← 200 OK																																																																																																			
		ACK →		→ ACK																																																																																																			
NOTIFY(100)	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																						
		INVITE 4 →	INVITE																																																																																																				
		200 OK ←	200 OK																																																																																																				
		ACK →	ACK																																																																																																				
NOTIFY(200)	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																						
200 OK NOTIFY	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																						
BYE(S1)	→ BYE																																																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																						
BYE	← BYE(S2)																																																																																																						
200 OK (BYE)	→ 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																						

5.2.5 Actions at the transfer target's UE

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression																								
User/TransferTarget	ECT_U03_001	4.5.2.17	PICS 4.5.1/1 AND																								
Test purpose <i>The User Equipment receives the request to terminate a communication to the transferor.</i> Ensure that a User Equipment in a confirmed session receives an INVITE request to establish a new session that and a Replaces header is present (consultative transfer): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The User Equipment accepts the request • The User Equipment terminates the session indicated in the Replaces header 																											
SIP header values: INVITE: Request URI: Gm#1 Referred-By contains any URI Replaces: <CallID Session #1>;to-tag=<Session #1;from-tag=<Session #1>																											
Comments: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">UE (Gm#1)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Test equipment (Gm#2)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE (Session #2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE (Session #1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				UE (Gm#1)	Establishment of session #1	Test equipment (Gm#2)	INVITE	←	INVITE (Session #2)	180 Ringing	→	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	→	200 OK INVITE	ACK	←	ACK	BYE (Session #1)	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE	Apply post test routine		
UE (Gm#1)	Establishment of session #1	Test equipment (Gm#2)																									
INVITE	←	INVITE (Session #2)																									
180 Ringing	→	180 Ringing																									
200 OK INVITE	→	200 OK INVITE																									
ACK	←	ACK																									
BYE (Session #1)	→	BYE																									
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																									
Apply post test routine																											

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression																								
User/TransferTarget	ECT_U03_002	4.5.2.17	PICS 4.5.1/1 AND																								
Test purpose <i>The User Equipment receives a Referred-By header.</i> • Ensure that a User Equipment receives a Referred-By header in an INVITE request accepts the request.																											
SIP header values: INVITE: Request URI: Gm#1 Referred-By contains any URI																											
Comments: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">UE (Gm#1)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Test equipment (Gm#2)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE (Session #2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE (Session #1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				UE (Gm#1)	Establishment of session #1	Test equipment (Gm#2)	INVITE	←	INVITE (Session #2)	180 Ringing	→	180 Ringing	200 OK INVITE	→	200 OK INVITE	ACK	←	ACK	BYE (Session #1)	→	BYE	200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE	Apply post test routine		
UE (Gm#1)	Establishment of session #1	Test equipment (Gm#2)																									
INVITE	←	INVITE (Session #2)																									
180 Ringing	→	180 Ringing																									
200 OK INVITE	→	200 OK INVITE																									
ACK	←	ACK																									
BYE (Session #1)	→	BYE																									
200 OK BYE	←	200 OK BYE																									
Apply post test routine																											

5.2.6 Interaction with other services

5.2.6.1 Originating identification restriction (OIR)

TSS	TP	Reference	Selection expression																																																																																												
Interaction/OIR	ECT_N03_001	4.6.5	PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 7.7.2/1																																																																																												
Test purpose <i>Referred-By header Privacy regarding the requested privacy for the P-Asserted-Identity.</i> Ensure that a Privacy header is present and the value 'user' is included in addition if the Privacy header was received with the value 'id'.																																																																																															
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI P-Asserted-Identity ISC#1 URI Privacy: id REFER 2: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI P-Asserted-Identity ISC#1 URI Privacy: id, user																																																																																															
Comments: <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center; width: 25%;">AS Transferor</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">ISC#2</th> <th style="text-align: left; width: 25%;">ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Establishment of session #2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REFER 2 →</td> <td>REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">202 Accepted ←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>INVITE 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">INVITE 4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">200 OK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACK →</td> <td>ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td>BYE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3		Establishment of session #1				Session #1 on hold				Establishment of session #2				ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3			REFER 1	→ REFER					REFER 2 →	REFER			202 Accepted ←	202 Accepted	202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted			NOTIFY(100)	←	←	NOTIFY(100)	200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY			←	INVITE 3		INVITE	→			INVITE 4	←	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		180 Ringing	→	180 Ringing		200 OK	←	← 200 OK		200 OK	→	200 OK			ACK →	ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←	←	NOTIFY(200)	200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY	BYE	→	→	BYE	200 OK (BYE)	←	←	200 OK (BYE)
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																												
	Establishment of session #1																																																																																														
	Session #1 on hold																																																																																														
	Establishment of session #2																																																																																														
	ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3																																																																																														
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																																																														
		REFER 2 →	REFER																																																																																												
		202 Accepted ←	202 Accepted																																																																																												
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																														
NOTIFY(100)	←	←	NOTIFY(100)																																																																																												
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																												
		←	INVITE 3																																																																																												
	INVITE	→																																																																																													
	INVITE 4	←	→ INVITE																																																																																												
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																												
	180 Ringing	→	180 Ringing																																																																																												
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																																												
	200 OK	→	200 OK																																																																																												
		ACK →	ACK																																																																																												
NOTIFY(200)	←	←	NOTIFY(200)																																																																																												
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→	200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																												
BYE	→	→	BYE																																																																																												
200 OK (BYE)	←	←	200 OK (BYE)																																																																																												

TSS Interaction/OIR	TP ECT_N03_002	Reference 4.6.5	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 7.7.2/1																																																																																																																												
<p>Test purpose <i>Privacy header in the INVITE of the Transferee is set according previous received privacy indication.</i> Ensure that the INVITE request sent to the transfer target has the same privacy requirements as previous received in initial call between the transferee and the transferor.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transferee sends a Privacy header value 'id' in the 200 OK INVITE of the initial call. The SUT inserts a Privacy header set to 'id' if the INVITE request sent to the Transfer target does not contain a Privacy header. 																																																																																																																															
<p>SIP header values: 200 OK INVITE 1: Privacy: id INVITE 3: (no Privacy header) INVITE 4: Privacy: id</p>																																																																																																																															
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>ISC#1</th> <th>AS Transferor</th> <th>ISC#2</th> <th>ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE 1</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK (INVITE) 1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 2</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td>→ REFER</td> <td>→ REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>REFER</td> <td>← REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td>←</td> <td>← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>INVITE</td> <td>← INVITE 3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>INVITE 4</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>→ 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td>→ 200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td>←</td> <td>← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ BYE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3	INVITE 1	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE) 1		ACK	→	→ ACK		INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)		200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)		ACK	→	→ ACK		INVITE 2	→		→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)	ACK	→		→ ACK	INVITE (sendonly)	→		→ INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK (recvonly)	←		← 200 OK (recvonly)	ACK	→		→ ACK	REFER	→ REFER	→ REFER			REFER	← REFER		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted		NOTIFY(100)	←	← NOTIFY(100)		200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			INVITE	← INVITE 3			INVITE 4	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		180 Ringing	→ 180 Ringing			200 OK	←	← 200 OK		200 OK	→ 200 OK				ACK	→ ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←	← NOTIFY(200)		200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY		BYE	→	→ BYE		200 OK (BYE)	←	← 200 OK (BYE)	
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																																												
INVITE 1	→	→ INVITE																																																																																																																													
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																													
200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE) 1																																																																																																																													
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																																																													
INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																																													
200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																																													
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																																																													
INVITE 2	→		→ INVITE																																																																																																																												
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																												
200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																												
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																																																																												
INVITE (sendonly)	→		→ INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																																												
200 OK (recvonly)	←		← 200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																																												
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																																																																												
REFER	→ REFER	→ REFER																																																																																																																													
	REFER	← REFER																																																																																																																													
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																																													
NOTIFY(100)	←	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																																													
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																													
	INVITE	← INVITE 3																																																																																																																													
	INVITE 4	→	→ INVITE																																																																																																																												
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																												
	180 Ringing	→ 180 Ringing																																																																																																																													
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																																																																												
	200 OK	→ 200 OK																																																																																																																													
		ACK	→ ACK																																																																																																																												
NOTIFY(200)	←	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																																													
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																													
BYE	→	→ BYE																																																																																																																													
200 OK (BYE)	←	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																																													

TSS Interaction/OIR	TP ECT_N03_003	Reference 4.6.5	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 7.7.2/1																																																																																																																																
<p>Test purpose <i>Privacy header in the INVITE of the Transferee is set according previous received privacy indication.</i> Ensure that the INVITE request sent to the transfer target has the same privacy requirements as previous received in initial call between the transferee and the transferor.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transferee sends a Privacy header value 'id' in the INVITE of the initial call. The SUT inserts a Privacy header set to 'id' if the INVITE request sent to the Transfer target does not contain a Privacy header. 																																																																																																																																			
<p>SIP header values: INVITE 1: Privacy: id INVITE 3: (no Privacy header) INVITE 4: Privacy: id</p>																																																																																																																																			
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>ISC#1</th> <th>AS Transferor</th> <th>ISC#2</th> <th>ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td>←</td> <td>← INVITE 1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ 200 OK (INVITE) 1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>←</td> <td>← ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ ACK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE 2</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE (sendonly)</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE (sendonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (recvonly)</td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK (recvonly)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td>→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>REFER</td> <td>→ REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td>← 202 Accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(100)</td> <td>←</td> <td>← NOTIFY(100)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>INVITE</td> <td>← INVITE 3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>INVITE 4</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td>→ 180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>200 OK</td> <td>→ 200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK</td> <td>→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTIFY(200)</td> <td>←</td> <td>← NOTIFY(200)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ 200 OK NOTIFY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BYE</td> <td>→</td> <td>→ BYE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (BYE)</td> <td>←</td> <td>← 200 OK (BYE)</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3	INVITE	←	← INVITE 1		180 Ringing	→	→ 180 Ringing		200 OK (INVITE)	→	→ 200 OK (INVITE) 1		ACK	←	← ACK		INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)		200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)		ACK	→	→ ACK		INVITE 2	→		→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing	200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)	ACK	→		→ ACK	INVITE (sendonly)	→		→ INVITE (sendonly)	200 OK (recvonly)	←		← 200 OK (recvonly)	ACK	→		→ ACK	REFER	→ REFER				REFER	→ REFER			202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted		202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted			NOTIFY(100)	←	← NOTIFY(100)		200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY			INVITE	← INVITE 3			INVITE 4	→	→ INVITE		180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing		180 Ringing	→ 180 Ringing			200 OK	←	← 200 OK		200 OK	→ 200 OK				ACK	→ ACK	NOTIFY(200)	←	← NOTIFY(200)		200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY		BYE	→	→ BYE		200 OK (BYE)	←	← 200 OK (BYE)	
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																																																																																																
INVITE	←	← INVITE 1																																																																																																																																	
180 Ringing	→	→ 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																	
200 OK (INVITE)	→	→ 200 OK (INVITE) 1																																																																																																																																	
ACK	←	← ACK																																																																																																																																	
INVITE (sendonly)	→	→ INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																																																	
200 OK (recvonly)	←	← 200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																																																	
ACK	→	→ ACK																																																																																																																																	
INVITE 2	→		→ INVITE																																																																																																																																
180 Ringing	←		← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																
200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)																																																																																																																																
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																																																																																
INVITE (sendonly)	→		→ INVITE (sendonly)																																																																																																																																
200 OK (recvonly)	←		← 200 OK (recvonly)																																																																																																																																
ACK	→		→ ACK																																																																																																																																
REFER	→ REFER																																																																																																																																		
	REFER	→ REFER																																																																																																																																	
	202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																																																	
202 Accepted	← 202 Accepted																																																																																																																																		
NOTIFY(100)	←	← NOTIFY(100)																																																																																																																																	
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																																	
	INVITE	← INVITE 3																																																																																																																																	
	INVITE 4	→	→ INVITE																																																																																																																																
	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																
	180 Ringing	→ 180 Ringing																																																																																																																																	
	200 OK	←	← 200 OK																																																																																																																																
	200 OK	→ 200 OK																																																																																																																																	
		ACK	→ ACK																																																																																																																																
NOTIFY(200)	←	← NOTIFY(200)																																																																																																																																	
200 OK NOTIFY	→	→ 200 OK NOTIFY																																																																																																																																	
BYE	→	→ BYE																																																																																																																																	
200 OK (BYE)	←	← 200 OK (BYE)																																																																																																																																	

5.2.6.2 Anonymous Communication Rejection and Communication Barring (ACR/CB)

TSS Interaction/ACR-CB	TP ECT_N04_001	Reference 4.6.9	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 7.7.2/2
Test purpose <i>transfer requests with a Transfer Target that is barred by the served users Outgoing Communication Barring (OCB) rules.</i> Ensure that the As does not accept a transfer requests with a transfer Target that is barred by the Transferor's Outgoing Communication Barring (OCB) rules.			
Precondition: The Transfer Target is barred by the Transferor's Outgoing Communication Barring rules.			
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To contains ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By contains ISC#1 URI			
Comments:			
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3
	Establishment of session #1		
INVITE	←	←	INVITE 1
180 Ringing	→	→	180 Ringing
200 OK (INVITE)	→	→	200 OK (INVITE)
ACK	←	←	ACK
INVITE 2 (sendonly)	→	→	INVITE (sendonly)
200 OK (recvonly)	←	←	200 OK (recvonly)
ACK	→	→	ACK
	ISC#1 transfers ISC#2 to ISC#3		
REFER 1	→ REFER		
403 Forbidden	← 403 Forbidden		
Apply post test routine			

5.2.6.3 CONFerence Calling (CONF)

TSS Interaction/CONF	TP ECT_N05_001	Reference 4.6.6	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/1 AND PICS 7.7.2/3																											
<p>Test purpose ECT does not apply if the Refer-To header of the REFER request dialogue contains the URI targeted a conference invited by REFER. Ensure that ECT does not apply if the "Isfocue" parameter was received in the Contact header of a 1xx or 200 OK response in a dialogue to join a conference after received a REFER request to refer to the conference. The REFER request is rejected with a 4xx or 5xx or 6xx unsuccessful final response.</p>																														
<p>SIP header values: INVITE: Request URI=conference factory URI 200 OK (INVITE) 1: Contact: conference URI; isfocus REFER 1: Request URI=ISC#2 Refer-To conference URI;method=invite Referred-By ISC#1 URI</p>																														
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">ISC#ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">AS Transferor A conference is already established</th> <th style="text-align: right;">AS CONF</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 202 Accepted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← 200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#ISC#1	AS Transferor A conference is already established	AS CONF	REFER	←	← REFER	202 Accepted	→	→ 202 Accepted	INVITE	→	→ INVITE	180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing	200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE)	ACK	→	→ ACK	REFER	→	REFER	4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response	←	4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response
ISC#ISC#1	AS Transferor A conference is already established	AS CONF																												
REFER	←	← REFER																												
202 Accepted	→	→ 202 Accepted																												
INVITE	→	→ INVITE																												
180 Ringing	←	← 180 Ringing																												
200 OK (INVITE)	←	← 200 OK (INVITE)																												
ACK	→	→ ACK																												
REFER	→	REFER																												
4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response	←	4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response																												

TSS Interaction/CONF	TP ECT_N05_002	Reference 4.6.6	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/1 AND PICS 7.7.2/3																					
<p>Test purpose ECT does not apply if the Refer-To header of the REFER request dialogue contains the URI targeted a conference invited by INVITE. Ensure that ECT does not apply if the "Isfocue" parameter was received in the Contact header of a 1xx or 200 OK response in a dialogue to join a conference after received a INVITE request. The REFER request is rejected with a 4xx or 5xx or 6xx unsuccessful final response.</p>																								
<p>SIP header values: INVITE: ISC#1 URI Contact: conference URI; isfocus</p>																								
<p>Comments:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">ISC#ISC#1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">AS Transferor A conference is already established</th> <th style="text-align: right;">AS CONF</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INVITE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 OK (INVITE)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">→ 200 OK (INVITE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACK</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">← ACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">REFER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#ISC#1	AS Transferor A conference is already established	AS CONF	INVITE	←	← INVITE	180 Ringing	→	→ 180 Ringing	200 OK (INVITE)	→	→ 200 OK (INVITE)	ACK	←	← ACK	REFER	→	REFER	4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response	←	4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response
ISC#ISC#1	AS Transferor A conference is already established	AS CONF																						
INVITE	←	← INVITE																						
180 Ringing	→	→ 180 Ringing																						
200 OK (INVITE)	→	→ 200 OK (INVITE)																						
ACK	←	← ACK																						
REFER	→	REFER																						
4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response	←	4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response																						

TSS Interaction/CONF	TP ECT_N05_003	Reference 4.6.6	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/1 AND PICS 7.7.2/3
Test purpose <i>ECT does not apply if the a conference controller invokes ECT.</i> Ensure that ECT does not apply if the conference controller invokes ECT. The REFER request is rejected with a 4xx or 5xx or 6xx unsuccessful final response.			
SIP header values: INVITE 1: conference factory URI			
Comments:			
ISC#ISC#1	AS Transferor		AS CONF
INVITE 1	→		→ INVITE
200 OK (INVITE)	←		← 200 OK (INVITE)
Invite an other user to the conference			
REFER	→	REFER	
4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response	←	4xx or 5xx or 6xx Response	
Apply post test routine			

5.2.6.4 Explicit Communication Transfer (ECT)

TSS Interaction/ECT	TP ECT_N06_001	Reference 4.6.10.2, 4.6.10.3	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/1
Test purpose <i>Interaction with ECT: Blind transfer.</i> A session between ISC#1 and ISC#2 exists and was transferred before. Ensure that if the INVITE dialog on which the REFER is received is a previously transferred communication indicated by the presence of a Referred-By header in the INVITE request the: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> REFER is forwarded and the value of the Refer-To header is replaced by the ECT session Identifier. The Request URI of the INVITE request received to forward to the Transfer Target is replaced with the value of the Transfer Target. 			
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By ISC#1 URI REFER 2: Refer-To ECT Session Identifier URI; method=invite Referred-By ISC#1 URI INVITE 2: Request URI = ECT Session Identifier URI Referred-By ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3 URI Referred-By ISC#1 URI			
Comments:			
ISC#ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#ISC#2	ISC#ISC#3
A transferred communication already exists Session #1 on hold			
REFER 1	→	REFER	
		REFER 2	→
		202 Accepted	←
202 Accepted	←	202 Accepted	
BYE	→		→
200 OK (BYE)	←		←
		INVITE	←
		INVITE 3	→
		180 Ringing	←
		180 Ringing	→
		200 OK	←
		200 OK	→
			ACK
			→
			ACK
Apply post test routine			

TSS Interaction/ECT	TP ECT_N06_002	Reference 4.6.10.2, 4.6.10.3	Selection expression PICS 4.5.1/2 AND PICS 4.7.1/2																																																				
Test purpose <i>Interaction with ECT: Assured transfer.</i> A session between ISC#1 and ISC#2 exists and was transferred before. Ensure that if the INVITE dialog on which the REFER is received is a previously transferred communication indicated by the presence of a Referred-By header in the INVITE request the: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> REFER is forwarded and the value of the Refer-To header is replaced by the ECT session Identifier. The Request URI of the INVITE request received to forward to the Transfer Target is replaced with the value of the Transfer Target. 																																																							
SIP header values: REFER 1: Refer-To ISC#3 URI; method=invite Referred-By ISC#1 URI REFER 2: Refer-To ECT Session Identifier URI; method=invite Referred-By ISC#ISC#1 URI INVITE 2: Request URI = ECT Session Identifier URI Referred-By ISC#1 URI INVITE 3: Request URI = ISC#3 URI Referred-By ISC#1 URI																																																							
Comments: <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>ISC#1</th> <th>AS Transferor</th> <th>ISC#2</th> <th>ISC#3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">A transferred communication already exists</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Session #1 on hold</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFER 1</td> <td>→ REFER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>REFER 2 →</td> <td>REFER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>202 Accepted ←</td> <td>202 Accepted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>INVITE ←</td> <td>INVITE 2 (S2)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>INVITE 3 →</td> <td></td> <td>→ INVITE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing ←</td> <td></td> <td>← 180 Ringing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>180 Ringing →</td> <td>180 Ringing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>200 OK ←</td> <td></td> <td>← 200 OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>200 OK →</td> <td>200 OK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACK → ACK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Apply post test routine</p>				ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3	A transferred communication already exists				Session #1 on hold				REFER 1	→ REFER				REFER 2 →	REFER			202 Accepted ←	202 Accepted			INVITE ←	INVITE 2 (S2)			INVITE 3 →		→ INVITE		180 Ringing ←		← 180 Ringing		180 Ringing →	180 Ringing			200 OK ←		← 200 OK		200 OK →	200 OK					ACK → ACK
ISC#1	AS Transferor	ISC#2	ISC#3																																																				
A transferred communication already exists																																																							
Session #1 on hold																																																							
REFER 1	→ REFER																																																						
	REFER 2 →	REFER																																																					
	202 Accepted ←	202 Accepted																																																					
	INVITE ←	INVITE 2 (S2)																																																					
	INVITE 3 →		→ INVITE																																																				
	180 Ringing ←		← 180 Ringing																																																				
	180 Ringing →	180 Ringing																																																					
	200 OK ←		← 200 OK																																																				
	200 OK →	200 OK																																																					
			ACK → ACK																																																				

Annex A (informative): Bibliography

ETSI TS 123 228: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); LTE; IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.228 Release 10)".

History

Document history		
V5.1.1	October 2012	Publication